

Gc
974.6
N46r
1902-10
1774474

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

✓

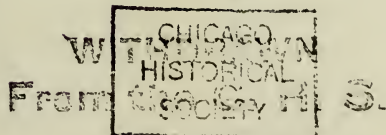
ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 01104 3004

The New Haven Colony Historical Society

REPORTS PRESENTED AT THE ANNUAL
MEETING NOVEMBER 17 1902 ALSO THE
CHARTER CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS
A LIST OF OFFICERS AND MEMBERS



New Haven
PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY
1903

137837

The New Haven Colony
Historical Society

NOVEMBER 1902

1774474

137457

Officers of The New Haven Colony Historical Society

1902-1903

President:

REV. EDWIN S. LINES, D.D.

First Vice President:

ELI WHITNEY, M.A.

Second Vice President:

CHARLES H. SMITH, LL.D.

Secretary:

HENRY T. BLAKE, B.A.

Assistant Secretary:

AMORY E. ROWLAND, Ph.B.

Treasurer:

GEORGE A. ROOT.

Advisory Committee

(Constituting with the above named a Board of Directors):

ARTHUR T. HADLEY, LL.D., President of Yale University, *ex-officio*,
HON. JOHN P. STUDLEY, Mayor of the City of New Haven, *ex-officio*,
FREDERICK H. BRETHAUER, Town Clerk of New Haven, *ex-officio*,

*HON. CHARLES R. INGERSOLL, LL.D., ARTHUR M. WHEELER, LL.D.

HON. SIMEON E. BALDWIN, LL.D., GEORGE B. ADAMS, Ph.D.,

FRANK E. HOTCHKISS, EDWARD C. BEECHER,

CHARLES HERVEY TOWNSHEND, CORNELIUS S. MOREHOUSE,

REV. JAMES M. HOPPIN, D.D., BENJAMIN R. ENGLISH,

HENRY L. HOTCHKISS, REV. CHARLES RAY PALMER, D.D.,

HON. LYNDE HARRISON, LL.B., EDWARD E. SILL,

HON. EDWARD E. BRADLEY, GEORGE L. DICKERMAN, B.A., LL.B.,

CHARLES L. BALDWIN, 1ST, AMOS F. BARNES, Ph.B.,

HENRY F. ENGLISH, LL.B., HAYES QUINCY TROWBRIDGE, B.A.

Librarian and Curator:

RALPH OLMSTED WILLIAMS, B.A.

Colonial Hall, the building of the Society, is open to the public daily,
except holidays, from 9.30 A. M. to 12.30 P. M., and from 2 P. M. to 5 P. M.

* Deceased January 25, 1903.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

Standing Committees for 1902=1903.

Executive Committee:

VICE PRESIDENT ELI WHITNEY.
THE SECRETARY.
EDWARD E. BRADLEY.
EDWARD E. SILL.
GEORGE L. DICKERMAN.

Finance Committee:

BENJAMIN R. ENGLISH.
CORNELIUS S. MOREHOUSE.
ELI WHITNEY.

House Committee:

HENRY F. ENGLISH.
SIMEON E. BALDWIN.
ARTHUR M. WHEELER.
CHARLES RAY PALMER.
HAYES Q. TROWBRIDGE.

Publication Committee:

THE PRESIDENT.
THE SECRETARY.
JAMES M. HOPPIN.
SIMEON E. BALDWIN.
GEORGE B. ADAMS.

Committee for Identifying Relics, etc.:

EDWARD C. BEECHER.
D. GOFFE PHIPPS.
CORNELIUS S. MOREHOUSE.
RICHARD F. LYON.
FRANK E. HOTCHKISS.
RALPH O. WILLIAMS.

Committee on Papers to be Read:

THE PRESIDENT.
THE SECRETARY.
LYNDE HARRISON.
CHARLES H. SMITH.
CHARLES L. BALDWIN.

Library Committee:

THE PRESIDENT.
SIMEON E. BALDWIN.
HENRY F. ENGLISH.
AMORY E. ROWLAND.
DWIGHT E. BOWERS.
RALPH O. WILLIAMS.

Committee on New Members:

GEORGE A. ROOT.
EDWARD C. BEECHER.
AMOS F. BARNES.

Committee on Placing Memorial Tablets:

HENRY T. BLAKE.
SIMEON E. BALDWIN.
EDWARD E. SILL.

Ladies' Auxiliary Committee, 1902:

MISS CHARLOTTE WINCHESTER.
MRS. ARNON A. ALLING.
MRS. HENRY BALDWIN.
MISS REBECCA D. BEACH.
MISS FANNIE A. BOWERS.
MRS. HENRY F. ENGLISH.
MRS. J. MASON HOPPIN.
MRS. EDWIN S. LINES.
MRS. C. BERRY PEETS.
MRS. J. B. SARGENT.
MRS. ARTHUR M. WHEELER.

Members of the Society

Honorary Members:

CHARLES W. DARLING, *Utica, N. Y.*
 WILLIAM L. STONE, B.A., LL.B., *Mt. Vernon, N. Y.*
 HENRY F. WATERS, M.A., *London, England.*
 REV. EPHER WHITAKER, D.D., *Southold, N. Y.*
 REV. WILLIAM C. WINSLOW, D.D., LL.D., *Boston, Mass.*

Corresponding Member:

L. VERNON BRIGGS, M.D., *Hanover, Mass.*

Life Members:

Rev. William G. Andrews, D.D., <i>Guilford.</i>	Hon. Lynde Harrison, LL.B.
Roger S. Baldwin, B.A., LL.B.	Frank E. Hotchkiss.
Hon. Simeon E. Baldwin, LL.D.	Henry L. Hotchkiss.
E. Henry Barnes.	Henry Stuart Hotchkiss, Ph.B.
Ebenezer B. Beecher.	Miss Susan V. Hotchkiss.
L. Wheeler Beecher.	Miss Mary S. Johnstone.
Frederick Bostwick.	George H. Larned, <i>Hamilton, R. I.</i>
Dwight E. Bowers, B.A., LL.B.	Joseph Parker.
Hon. Edward E. Bradley.	Joseph Porter, M.A.
William L. Bradley, B.A., M.D.	Elizabeth F. Pratt.
Robert Brown, M.A.	Edwin Rowe.
Ericsson F. Bushnell, <i>N. Y. City.</i>	Thos. F. Rowland, Ph.B., <i>N. Y. City.</i>
William H. Carmalt, M.D.	Hon. Joseph B. Sargent.
*Horace Day, M.A.	Mrs. Joseph B. Sargent.
Hon. James D. Dewell.	Thomas D. Seymour, LL.D.
Franklin B. Dexter, LL.D.	Joel A. Sperry.
George L. Dickerman, B.A., LL.B.	Harry I. Thompson.
William E. Downes, B.A.	Charles Herve Townshend.
Henry F. English, LL.B.	Henry H. Townshend, B.A., LL.B.
Mrs. Henry F. English.	Frank D. Trowbridge, B.A.
Richard M. Everit.	Rutherford Trowbridge.
Henry W. Farnam, M.A., R.P.D.	William R. H. Trowbridge.
Hon. Frederick B. Farnsworth.	Hon. Francis Wayland, LL.D.
Franklin Farrel, Jr., <i>Ansonia.</i>	Eli Whitney, M.A.
George H. Ford.	Miss Charlotte Winchester.
Edwin S. Greeley.	Arthur W. Wright, Ph.D.

Annual Members:

George B. Adams, Ph.D.	Frederick T. Bradley, Ph.B.
Max Adler.	George T. Bradley.
Arnon A. Alling, B.A.	William H. Brewer, Ph.D.
David R. Alling.	Frederick F. Brewster.
Miss J. S. Alling.	Eugene S. Bristol, Ph.B.
John W. Alling, M.A.	John W. Bristol, B.A., LL.B.
Miss Frances Louisa Apthorp.	Louis H. Bristol, B.A.
Mrs. Catharine A. Atwater.	Nathan S. Bronson, Ph.B.
William J. Atwater.	Hon. Samuel L. Bronson, B.A.
Samuel R. Avis.	Robert A. Brown.
Francis Bacon, M.D.	George J. Brush, LL.D.
Rev. Frederic W. Bailey.	Fred B. Bunnell.
Rev. Frank Woods Baker, D.D.	George F. Burgess.
Charles L. Baldwin, 1st.	Winthrop G. Bushnell, B.A.
Charles Sears Baldwin, Ph.D.	Leverett Candee.
Ernest H. Baldwin, Ph.D.	John S. Cannon.
Henry Baldwin.	Mrs. Henry Champion.
Amos F. Barnes, Ph.B.	John N. Champion.
Frank G. P. Barnes.	William E. Chandler.
John F. Barnett, M.D.	Edwin L. Chapman.
William E. Barnett, B.A., LL.B.	Minotte E. Chatfield.
Edward L. Bassett.	Edward M. Clark.
George J. Bassett.	James Gardner Clark, M.A.
Thomas A. Bassett.	Hon. L. W. Cleaveland, LL.B.
Miss Rebecca D. Beach.	Ward Coe.
Miss Elizabeth M. Beardsley.	Frederick H. Cogswell.
Rev. William A. Beardsley, M.A.	Francis C. Coley.
Edward C. Beecher.	Thomas W. Corbett.
Mrs. Edward C. Beecher.	Frank Addison Corbin.
William S. Beecher.	Samuel P. Crafts.
Frank W. Benedict.	George M. Curtis, <i>Meriden.</i>
George W. L. Benedict.	George W. Curtis.
Philo S. Bennett.	Mrs. T. W. T. Curtis.
Thomas G. Bennett, Ph.B.	Charles F. Curtiss.
Miss Emily Betts.	John P. Cushing, Ph.D.
Louis B. Bishop, B.A., M.D.	Leonard M. Daggett, B.A., LL.B.
Timothy H. Bishop, M.D.	William G. Daggett, B.A., M.D.
Mrs. Timothy H. Bishop.	Edward S. Dana, Ph.D.
Henry T. Blake, B.A.	Mrs. James D. Dana.
James Kingsley Blake, LL.B.	John A. Dann.
James P. Bogart, Ph.B.	Arthur H. Day, Ph.B.
Edward G. Bourne, Ph.D.	Rev. George E. Day, D.D.
Edwin B. Bowditch.	Wilbur F. Day.
Mrs. S. Dwight Bowers.	Charles S. DeForest.
Andrew R. Bradley.	Eugene DeForest.
Franklin S. Bradley, M.A.	Clarence Deming, B.A.

William H. Douglass.
 Godfrey Dunscomb.
 Mrs. Godfrey Dunscomb.
 Rev. Timothy Dwight, D.D., LL.D.
 Mrs. Daniel C. Eaton.
 William L. Elkin, Ph.D.
 Benjamin R. English.
 James E. English.
 Lewis H. English.
 Alexander W. Evans, M.D., Ph.D.
 Mrs. George B. Farnam.
 Mrs. Henry Farnam.
 Henry W. Farnam, Jr.
 Miss Katharine K. Farnam.
 Miss Louise W. Farnam.
 William W. Farnam, M.A., LL.B.
 Mrs. W. W. Farnam.
 Bruce Fenn, Ph.B., LL.B., M.L.
 Wallace B. Fenn.
 William T. Fields.
 Rev. George P. Fisher, D.D., LL.D.
 Irving Fisher, B.A., Ph.D.
 Samuel H. Fisher, B.A.
 John B. Fitch.
 Charles J. Foote, B.A., M.D.
 Ellsworth I. Foote.
 John S. Fowler.
 Herbert C. Fuller.
 Mrs. Philip S. Galpin.
 *Samuel A. Galpin, M.A., LL.B.
 Charles B. Gilbert.
 Levi C. Gilbert.
 Samuel D. Gilbert, M.A., M.D.
 Wilbur F. Gilbert.
 Charles E. Graham.
 Frederick D. Grave.
 Mrs. Mary T. Gridley.
 Arthur T. Hadley, LL.D.
 William E. Haesche, Mus.D.
 Edward E. Hall.
 Hon. John M. Hall, B.A.
 Charles S. Hamilton, LL.B.
 Mrs. Lynde Harrison.
 Miss Sarah B. Harrison.
 Franklin H. Hart.
 Samuel J. Hayes.
 William T. Hayes.

John Edward Heaton.
 James S. Hemingway.
 Samuel Hemingway.
 Andrew B. Hendryx.
 John Henney.
 Albert B. Hill, C.E.
 Miss Isaphene Hillhouse.
 Mrs. Horace P. Hoadley.
 Clarence R. Hooker.
 Thomas Hooker, M.A.
 Rev. James M. Hoppin, D.D.
 William F. Hopson.
 *Mrs. Henry L. Hotchkiss.
 Mrs. Henry O. Hotchkiss.
 Hobart L. Hotchkiss, LL.B.
 Justus S. Hotchkiss, LL.B.
 Mrs. Justus S. Hotchkiss.
 Miss Marie O. Hotchkiss.
 James A. Howarth.
 Elbridge L. Howe.
 William H. Hull.
 Samuel W. Hurlburt.
 *Hon. Charles R. Ingersoll, LL.D.
 Hon. Colin M. Ingersoll.
 Rev. Alexander F. Irvine.
 Mrs. Charles L. Ives.
 Miss Marie Emeline Ives.
 Robert S. Ives, M.A., M.D.
 Edward R. Jeffcott.
 Hon. Stephen W. Kellogg, M.A.,
Waterbury.
 Nathaniel W. Kendall.
 Augustus H. Kimberly.
 Hon. Fred. J. Kingsbury, LL.D.,
Waterbury.
 H. M. Kochersperger.
 Rev. George T. Ladd, D.D., LL.D.
 Lyman M. Law.
 Henry Barrett Learned, M.A.
 Wilson H. Lee.
 Charles S. Leete.
 George W. Lewis.
 John G. Lewis.
 Charles A. Lindsley, M.D.
 C. Purdy Lindsley, Ph.B., M.D.
 Mrs. C. Purdy Lindsley.
 *Augustus E. Lines.

- Edwin M. Lines.
 Rev. Edwin S. Lines, D.D.
 H. Wales Lines, *Meriden*.
 Samuel Lloyd.
 Graham Lusk, Ph.D., *N. Y. City*.
 Henry A. Lyman.
 Richard F. Lyon.
 Burton Mansfield, Ph.B., LL.B.
 Edward F. Mansfield.
 Henry W. Mansfield.
 Mrs. John W. Mansfield.
 John T. Manson.
 Edwin Marble.
 George B. Martin.
 A. McClellan Mathewson, LL.B.
 Charles M. Matthews.
 Rollin McNeil, M.D.
 Virgil F. McNeil.
 Rev. Charles M. Mead, D.D.
 William F. Merrill, B.A.
 Charles S. Mersick.
 Hon. Samuel E. Merwin.
 Mrs. Samuel J. M. Merwin.
 Willis E. Miller.
 Eli Mix, LL.B.
 Mrs. Mary B. Mix.
 Phelps Montgomery, B.A., LL.B.
 *Lucius W. Moody.
 Cornelius S. Morehouse.
 Samuel C. Morehouse, LL.B.
 Charles G. Morris, B.A., LL.B.
 Elliott H. Morse.
 Horace J. Morton.
 Miss Julia Moseley.
 Seth H. Moseley.
 Mrs. Seth H. Moseley.
 William H. Moseley.
 C. LaRue Munson, M.A., LL.B.,
Williamsport, Pa.
 Charles H. Nettleton.
 Mrs. Frederick P. Newton.
 Henry G. Newton, M.A., LL.B.
 Marquis B. Newton.
 John W. Nichols.
 George P. North.
 Arthur D. Osborne, B.A.
 Lewis Osterweis.
 Samuel K. Page.
 Rev. Charles Ray Palmer, D.D.
 Frank W. Pardee.
 William S. Pardee, B.A., LL.B.
 Henry F. Parmelee.
 *Henry S. Parmelee.
 Henry H. Peck, *Waterbury*.
 C. Berry Peets.
 William Lyon Phelps, Ph.D.
 Andrew W. Phillips, Ph.D.
 Rev. Watson L. Phillips, D.D.
 D. Goffe Phipps.
 Frank S. Platt.
 John H. Platt.
 Hon. Orville H. Platt, LL.D.
 Edwin W. Potter.
 Thomas M. Prentice.
 Miss Lillian E. Prudden.
 Horatio G. Redfield.
 Mrs. Edward M. Reed.
 Mrs. E. Story Reed,
 Charles L. Rockwell, *Meriden*.
 Henry Wade Rogers, LL.D.
 Edwin P. Root.
 George A. Root.
 Henry C. Rowe.
 Amory E. Rowland, Ph.B.
 Frederick C. Rowland.
 Talcott H. Russell, B.A., LL.B.
 Thomas H. Russell, Ph.B., M.D.
 Mrs. Edward Elbridge Salisbury.
 Charles E. P. Sanford.
 Mrs. Henry B. Sargent.
 Emmett A. Saunders.
 Miss Mary E. Scranton.
 Bernard Shoninger.
 Simon B. Shoninger.
 Edward E. Sill.
 Frederick W. J. Sizer.
 Walter C. Skiff, M.D.
 Clarence E. Skinner, M.D.
 Andrew H. Smith.
 Augustus B. Smith, D.D.S.
 Charles H. Smith, LL.D.
 Edwin P. Smith, Jr., *N. Y. City*.
 Herbert E. Smith, M.D.
 Levi T. Snow.

William L. Squire, *Meriden*.
 Morris Steinert.
 James E. Stetson, M.D.
 Ezekiel G. Stoddard.
 Rev. Anson Phelps Stokes, Jr., M.A.
 Henry A. Street, M.D.
 Horace D. Taft, M.A., *Watertown*.
 Edward Taylor.
 John H. Taylor.
 Charles P. Thompson.
 Clarence E. Thompson.
 Clarence E. Thompson, Jr.
 Frank I. Thompson.
 Sherwood S. Thompson.
 George H. Townsend.
 Hon. Wm. K. Townsend, B.A.,
 D.C.L.
 Raynham Townshend, Ph.B.
 Frank M. Travis.
 Charles F. Treadway.
 Arthur B. Treat.
 Charles H. Trowbridge, *Milford*.
 Courtlandt H. Trowbridge.
 Edmund Quincy Trowbridge, B.A.
 Mrs. Edmund Quincy Trowbridge.
 Francis B. Trowbridge, B.A., LL.B.
 Frederick L. Trowbridge.
 Hayes Quincy Trowbridge, B.A.
 Winston J. Trowbridge, B.A., LL.B.
 George Frederick Tuttle.
 George Henry Tuttle.
 Roger W. Tuttle, B.A.
 Julius Twiss, M.A., LL.B.
 Morris F. Tyler, M.A., LL.B.
 Victor Morris Tyler, B.A.
 William R. Tyler.

Mrs. William R. Tyler.
 Isaac M. Ullman.
 Jacob B. Ullman, LL.B.
 Addison VanName, M.A.
 Miss Louise Veech.
 Howard C. Vibbert, B.A.
 Rev. Williston Walker, D.D.
 Thomas Wallace, Jr.
 Herbert C. Warren.
 George D. Watrous, B.A., D.C.L.
 Wheeler deForest Watrous.
 Pierce N. Welch, B.A.
 Mrs. Pierce N. Welch.
 Charles H. Weller, B.A.
 William S. Wells.
 Arthur M. Wheeler, LL.D.
 Edwin S. Wheeler, M.A.
 John Davenport Wheeler, Ph.B.
 Walter O. Whitcomb.
 Oliver S. White, M.A., LL.B.
 Roger S. White, M.A., LL.B.
 Mrs. Eli Whitney.
 Mrs. Eli Whitney, Jr.
 Miss Henrietta E. Whitney.
 Stephen Whitney.
 Mrs. Stephen Whitney.
 M. Maturin Whittemore.
 Isaac J. Wild, B.A.
 Frederick Wells Williams, M.A.
 Henry Shaler Williams, Ph.D.
 Ralph O. Williams, B.A.
 Alverd E. Winchell, M.D.
 Hon. Rollin S. Woodruff.
 Theodore S. Woolsey, M.A., LL.B.
 Samuel A. York, B.A., LL.B.

President's Address

(At the Annual Meeting of The New Haven Colony Historical Society, November 17, 1902.)

WHILE the President's address contains the record of nothing very striking or remarkable, it can be said that the work of the Society has gone on well during the year. As much has been accomplished as the means have permitted. I believe that interest in the Society has increased and that its position in the regard of the community has been strengthened. The fact must be recognized that the work of preserving the history of the City and Colony, of building up our Library and Collections, of providing for the writing and reading of historical papers, will appeal to a limited number of people. The work, however, is well worth doing and may be commended to all those who love the State and City, their history and good traditions.

We kept in the last year the centenary anniversaries of the births of three great men whose lives have been closely associated with Connecticut. Very notable addresses were made at these commemorations, by three living men whose names are also most honorably associated with the history of the Commonwealth. On October 30, 1901, Rev. Dr. Fisher spoke to us of "President Woolsey"; on February 19, 1902, Rev. Dr. Dwight spoke to us of "Rev. Dr. Leonard Bacon," and on April 14, 1902, Rev. Dr. Munger spoke to us of "Rev. Dr. Horace Bushnell." By three distinguished men among us, the lives of three distinguished men gone from us were fitly called to mind.

Two portraits of men whose lives filled a large place in New Haven and in the country also, have been presented to the Society by their children and are counted by us a very valuable possession. The portrait of Gen. William H. Russell was presented at our last annual meeting, and that of Rev. Dr. E. Edwards Beardsley, the first Vice President of the Society,

WITHDRAWN
From the C. H. S. —II—

and long its honored President, on May 19, 1902. The biographical sketches were read by the President. The remembrance of those two greatly honored men is surely most fitting. Other papers read in the year have been "Anti-Slavery before Garrison," by Rev. Dr. Leonard W. Bacon; "Old Saybrook," by Rev. Dr. Hart, and "Yale College in Saybrook," by Professor Dexter; "Governor Trumbull," by Mr. Jonathan Trumbull; "Wallingford and Meriden in the Time of the Revolutionary War," by Mr. George M. Curtis.

Our Library has grown by the gifts of many thoughtful men and women rather than by purchase, as the Librarian's report will indicate. As regards the Library, Rev. Dr. Palmer has been our greatest benefactor. The collection of Indian garments deposited by Major Albee is one of great value and will be appreciated more and more as the old life of the Indian tribes recedes. The purchase of the "Savage" letters, commissions, documents, etc. of Colonial times and of the time of the War of Independence, and of twenty-five or thirty steel or copper plates from which portraits of many of the most distinguished men of New Haven in the last century were printed, was made possible by individual subscriptions.

A large number of current publications in the form of reports, addresses, programmes, price lists, etc., which will aid the future student of Connecticut history, have been preserved, as well as a considerable number of old books and pamphlets of great interest. The Library contains much that is very valuable, and it will appear as the work of making the catalogue, so well begun, progresses. Already twenty-five hundred titles appear in the card catalogue.

It is worth repeating that one of the most useful parts of the work of the Society is the collection of all publications that illustrate the history of our own time, whatever those coming after us will wish that we had preserved. The members of the Society are earnestly asked to save for us every printed report of church or town or society or corporation within the Colony or State, as well as the older publications. History is being made and it becomes us to preserve what we wish our predecessors had saved for us.

I cannot speak too highly of the painstaking and thoughtful work of the Committee on Identification of historical objects,

Messrs. Edward C. Beecher, Cornelius S. Morehouse, D. Goffe Phipps, Richard F. Lyon, Frank E. Hotchkiss, and the Librarian. They have given a great deal of time to this work and have carried far the process of marking and registering the facts about the objects in our collections. Considerable time will be required to finish what they have undertaken. The outcome will be greatly increased knowledge and appreciation of what we have. The printing of a catalogue of portraits and of historical objects with the recognition of the giver and some historical notes of explanation, will greatly aid visitors and make our collections of greater service.

The Society Building is visited each year by a greater number of people. In the summer months more than twelve hundred persons from all parts of the country, many of them born in the Colony or of New Haven ancestry, came here to renew old associations or to refresh their memory of the old home and its history. New Haven people are more and more bringing visiting friends to see our historical collections, and every week brings companies of our young people, often with their teachers. It surely is of the nature of public service to open these rooms in this way to visitors.

Death has taken from our membership those to whom the Society owes very much. Mr. Horace Day was one of the original incorporators and one of the most interested members that the Society has ever had. He left no one with equal knowledge of the history of New Haven. With deep regret we see pass from our list the names of Mrs. Henry L. Hotchkiss, of Major T. Attwater Barnes, Mr. E. Hayes Trowbridge, Mr. Horace P. Shares, Mr. Samuel A. Galpin, Mr. Henry S. Parmelee, Mr. Augustus E. Lines. There are names in the list of our dead this year that will never pass from the memory of many of us.

An endeavor has been made to obtain an accurate list of members of the Society. There are three hundred and twenty-four (324) annual members who have paid the membership fee of five dollars for the year now ending or for the year ending November, 1903, and fifty-one life members. The income from our invested funds has been \$150. The annual expenses of the Society cannot fall much below \$2,200, and this would seem a very moderate sum to cover all salaries,

maintenance of the building, and very modest purchases of books. Some three or four hundred dollars in the way of additional income must be provided. In the year now closing the deficiency has been supplied substantially by new membership fees, of which Mr. Benjamin R. English obtained as many as all the rest of us together, and by some personal subscriptions which are gratefully acknowledged. Several persons have allowed their additional support of the Society to take the form of placing one of their children or other member of their family in the list of Society members,—a method which may be commended to others. The membership can by a little thoughtfulness—I do not call it labor—be so increased as to make our financial position secure.

But a moderate endowment fund is what the Society most needs, and what enables other similar societies to prosecute their work steadily, increasing their libraries and collections and publishing their papers. We are endeavoring to obtain this and a good beginning has been made. Our plan is to raise an endowment fund of \$20,000 in subscriptions of \$1,000, \$500 or \$250, payable in two annual payments, when the whole amount is subscribed. Eighteen persons have subscribed \$7,000. If general interest can be aroused in the Society so that one person subscribes and asks his neighbor to do the same, the fund can be raised and the position of the Society greatly strengthened.

Our income would then be assured and we should be able to enrich our library and collections, to make the Society more useful in the community, and especially to publish the historical papers which are prepared for us. We ought to be able now to publish a volume of papers read before us in the last two or three years. Increased means would enable us to have here popular courses of historical lectures such as are delivered in Boston, which would be of genuine service to the community.

Much can be said for the vigorous support of local historical societies like our own, and very few cities in the country have as interesting a field in which to work as New Haven Colony affords. We have hardly begun to use our opportunities or to cultivate our field. The history of Connecticut has never been well and fully told and its true place in the national history declared. Our greater neighbors east and west have over-

shadowed us. We have made history and others have recorded it. We have not even learned the story of the lives of the great men whom the State has nurtured and given to the country. We have not traced the religious, political, social, industrial influences which have gone out from the Commonwealth, making new Connecticuts in Vermont, Western New York, Ohio, and shaping the development of great states further west. It is the office of this Society to aid in telling this story, to gather and preserve the materials for the history of Connecticut, to mark historical places and commemorate historical events, to cultivate honest state pride. And I repeat that very few Historical Societies have such an interesting field as our own.

I believe also that it is for the good of the whole country that local historical interest, old traditions, state and city pride should be kept strong. The tendency is towards great centers of life and activity and to do everything in a large way, and congestion is a danger in the body politic. Activity and vigorous life in the members of the body means good for the whole. Provincialism is a term of reproach, but if it means the preservation of local traditions, old ways of thinking and living, honorable traditions, the old flavor of life, interesting peculiarities, we shall not mind being regarded as provincial. The man who does not go with the crowd but is peculiar in the ordering of his house and his life is often a man much to be desired. The community that cherishes its past, remembers its ancestors and benefactors, that tells the story of former times even with a somewhat exaggerated idea of their importance, that preserves with respect whatever relates to the simpler days gone, is serving well the nation. With a large view of its usefulness and of the possibilities of still larger service, I commend to all to whom my words may come the support of the New Haven Colony Historical Society.

EDWIN S. LINES,
President.

P. S.—A bequest to the Society of \$5.00 the will of Mr. Augustus E. Lines, to be paid at the expiration of a life interest, was announced after the annual meeting and is thankfully recorded.

1902

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE TREASURER, NEW HAVEN COLONY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, FOR THE YEAR ENDING OCT. 31, 1902.

Receipts.

Balance on hand, Nov. 1, 1901.....	\$ 38.89	
Annual membership dues	1,645.00	
Interest from securities	150.00	
Sale of books	53.05	
Rent of hall	15.00	
Special subscriptions	55.00	
Two life memberships	100.00	
Subscriptions through President to purchase Colonial letters	55.00	
		<hr/> \$2,111.94

Expenses.

Librarian and Curator	\$600.00	
Janitor	330.00	
Bills for coal	330.50	
Wood	16.50	
N. H. Gas Light Company	55.70	
N. H. Water Company	74.19	
Insurance	55.00	
House expenses	33.39	
Entertainments	90.81	
Books	11.17	
Library supplies	13.75	
Printing and stationery	150.06	
Postage	60.80	
Express	6.40	
Repairs	18.89	
New cases for relics	84.00	
Street pavement assessment	10.00	
Miscellaneous	17.05	
Deposit in New Haven Savings Bank, account Life membership fund	100.00	
Paid for (Savage) Colonial letters	50.00	
Balance on hand	3.73	
		<hr/> \$2,111.94

The invested funds of the Society are:—

Whitney Fund.

Boston Electric Co. 5% of 1924	\$500.00
--------------------------------------	----------

General Fund.

New Haven & Derby R. R. 1st 5% of 1918..	\$1,000.00
Boston Electric Light 5% of 1924.....	1,000.00
Burlington, Cedar Rap. R. R. 1st 5%, 1908	500.00
Deposit National Savings Bank	338.97
	<hr/> \$2,838.97

Life Membership Fund.

Deposit New Haven Savings Bank	\$101.31
--------------------------------------	----------

Publication Fund.

Deposit New Haven Savings Bank	\$36.21
Balance unpaid on publication last volume..	\$79.00

GEORGE A. ROOT,

Treasurer New Haven Colony Historical Society.

NEW HAVEN, CONN., NOV. 1, 1902.

NEW HAVEN, CONN., NOV. 17, 1902.

This is to certify that we have examined the above account and compared same with the vouchers and find it correct.

We have also examined the securities which belong to the Society and find them as enumerated above.

BENJ. R. ENGLISH,
CORNELIUS S. MOREHOUSE,
Auditors.

A good and sufficient form of bequest:

I give dollars
to The New Haven Colony Historical Society.

Report of Librarian and Curator

(FOR THE YEAR ENDING OCTOBER 31, 1902.)

To the President of The New Haven Colony Historical Society.

A very important addition to the Society's relics was made about Christmas time, 1901, by Captain George E. Albee, of the United States army, who deposited in Colonial Hall, as a loan for exhibition, a rare and valuable collection of garments and ornaments that formerly belonged to Sioux, Cheyenne, Crow, Comanche, and Kiowa Indians. These articles were taken in wars, 1869-74, from famous chiefs of Indian tribes. Among the articles especially noticeable are a long trailing war bonnet of eagle feathers, worn by Red Cloud, and a buckskin shirt that belonged to Crazy Horse. The shirt is ornamented with beads and trimmed with human scalps. All the relics are in excellent preservation. Most of them were given to Captain Albee by General H. W. Lawton.

By the subscriptions of certain members of the Society, an interesting collection of old Connecticut documents was purchased and given to the Society in the early part of the past year. The papers are:

Commission as ensign in regiment for expedition against Cape Breton, signed by Governor Law, 1744.

Proclamation (printed) of Governor Fitch, 1755.

Commission (imperfect) of Abijah Savage, signed by General P. Lyman at Crown Point, 1761.

Order to Return Jonathan Meigs to enlist volunteers, signed by Governor Trumbull, 1775.

Commission of Lieut. Abijah Savage of Middletown, signed by Governor Trumbull, 1775.

Proclamation (printed) of Governor of Connecticut, April, 1775.

List of officers taken December 3d, 1775, with petition for parole to Sir Guy Carleton, 1776.

Abstract of pay-roll, 1st Company, 3d Regiment, 1777-8.

Muster-roll, Capt. Abijah Savage's company, 1777.

Accounts (manuscript) of Capt. Abijah Savage, recruiting, etc., 1777.

Commission of Ensign Abijah Savage, Jr., (signed) by Governor Trumbull, 1805.

Commission of Capt. Abijah Savage, Jr., (signed) by Governor Treadwell, 1809.

General orders (printed), judgment of court martial, Governor Treadwell, May, 1810.

Two copies of old documents.

Among the gifts to the Society during the year just closed were:

The watch and chain worn by the late Dr. Noah Porter, President of Yale College,—gift by the Misses Porter.

Connecticut Journal, July 1, 1778,—Mrs. C. J. Lee.

Six pounder cartridge case fired by U. S. Cruiser Olympia, at Manila Bay, May 1, 1898,—Frank H. Whitney.

Steel engraving, by John Sartain, entitled "Commencement Day, Yale,"—Willis L. Mix.

Lithographic picture of Christ Church, Stratford, Conn.,—Mrs. Frances Blake.

Four certificates of Eagle Bank Stock, issued 1819, 1824, 1825,—F. B. Field, *Waterbury*.

Engraved portrait of Dr. Jonathan Knight,—Mrs. G. Bushnell.

Wooden water bottle [large, heavy wooden canteen],—Miss E. M. Beardsley.

Framed original lease of Pew No. 9 in Trinity Church to Charles K. Shipman, dated December 26, 1815,—Edward C. Beecher.

Photograph of "The Beecher Tree" near the pump at the corner of the New Haven Green, taken April 17, 1890, the centennial of its planting,—Edward C. Beecher.

A parchment land warrant by President James Monroe, dated May 14, 1821,—Herbert F. Blogg.

Models (very handsomely finished and mounted) of the hulls of the steamboats Elm City and Continental, boats that plied for many years between New Haven and New York,—Thomas F. Rowland, *New York City*.

Flint arrowheads and stone implements found in land in New Haven and North Haven,—John Edward Heaton.

Glass inkstand supposed to have been brought over in the Mayflower,—John Edward Heaton.

Samples of friction matches made by Thomas Sanford,—the first friction matches made in this country,—Mrs. Laura A. Smith.

Three large navy pistols, thickly coated with iron rust and mud, raised by diving bell in 1839 from the wreck of the "Royal George," sunk off Spithead in 1782,—Yale University Museum.

Since the Committee for the Identification of Relics began its work in May, 1901, there have been forty sessions of the Com-

mittee, averaging about two and a quarter hours each,—making an aggregate of about ninety hours of sessions. Much time in preparation for the sessions has also been given. Memoranda in the registers of gifts and loans to the Society have been found very helpful in the work, and about half of the relics in sight have been identified. Such articles have been marked by securely attaching to each of them a strong label bearing the number of the memorandum relating to the article and the volume and page of the registers where the memorandum is entered. These references, it is expected, will be used in cataloguing. The Committee is now engaged in making an inventory of articles not mentioned in the registers and in entering in this inventory any information obtained about such things. Inventoried articles are tagged with labels of a different shape from those referring to the registers of gifts and loans. Many things have been identified in the process of making an inventory.

Identification of objects of interest for a catalogue is a much more difficult matter than identification of articles for an ordinary inventory. In the latter case mere mention of the articles and their number is often sufficient. But in cataloguing or labeling for a museum something has to be stated that shows why the article is catalogued or labeled,—in other words, why it is worthy to be in the collection. Some peculiarity of it, or some fragment of its history, has to be noted. This fact has been kept constantly in view by the Committee. But unfortunately the difficulties of their work have been greatly increased and its progress hindered by the necessity of giving time and attention to articles without value as regards the wants and purposes of the Society.

The Society's building seems to have been used for a long time as a place for getting rid of things that people didn't know what else to do with. The building seems also to have been used somewhat as a place of storage when breaking up house-keeping. "Objects of interest" that have probably accumulated in these ways obstruct the Identification Committee at every turn in their work, and fill space needed for desirable exhibits. A good deal of thought and some ingenuity have to be used in finding a place for the addition of even little things to the museum, while large articles are almost tabooed. The task of getting undesirable accumulations out of the way is a

serious one, and the necessity of doing it has become very urgent.

Besides pamphlets there have been added, from time to time, business circulars and advertisements, notices of meetings, programs, announcements, etc., to the stock of miscellaneous publications in the Society's library. Many things in this miscellaneous collection are hints and earmarks of the sort of people now living. They will be interesting in later centuries.

Things that throw light on the condition of a country or region are also desirable and important. When a considerable time has elapsed, the interest attaching to them becomes a growing interest. People feel, when they see them, that it is fortunate such things were preserved. Looked at from this point of view, *guide books*, by describing regions of country and by particularizing routes and manner of travel and the chief features of interest in towns and cities, are a very important class of publications as material for history and as stimulants of the imagination. The Society will do well if it makes as large a collection as possible of guide books, old and new,—especially of those relating to New England, New York, Canada, and Nova Scotia. For traveling the latest guide books are sought; but for the shelves of an historical society the oldest are the best.

The increase of the library during the past year would have been less than during the year before but for a large addition of desirable books made as a gift to the Society by the Rev. Charles Ray Palmer.

Books given to the Society by the Rev. Charles Ray Palmer, D.D., in the year ending October 31, 1902:

American Congregational Year-Book, 1857, 1858, 1859, bound together, New York, 1857-8-9.

American Independence, One Hundred Years of, New York, 1876.

Andover Review, 1884-1893, complete set, paper, Boston, 1884-93.

Beecher, Lyman, Autobiography, Edited by Charles Beecher, 2 vols., cloth, New York, 1865.

Bogue's European Library: William Roscoe's Life of Lorenzo de Medici.

——— William Roscoe's Leo the Tenth, 2 vols.

——— Thomas Miller's History of the Anglo-Saxons.

Bridgeport, Conn., Municipal Register, 3 vols., 1883, 1884, 1886.

- Congregational Churches of Connecticut; General Conference, Minutes, and Minutes of the General Association, 12 numbers, paper.
- Quarterly, 1859-1877, 19 vols., cloth, Boston, 1859-1877.
- Quarterly, January, 1878, paper.
- Year-Book, 1879-1899, 1901, 22 vols., boards, Boston, 1879-1901.
- Creasy, Fifteen Decisive Battles of the World, New York, 1886.
- Daggett, Oliver Ellsworth, Memorial, 1880.
- Dictionary of the English Language by Joseph E. Worcester, LL.D., 4to, sheep, Boston, 1860.
- Dictionary of Science, Literature and Art, Edited by W. T. Brande, F.R.S.L., sheep, New York, 1848.
- Edwards, Professor B. B., Writings, With a Memoir by Edwards A. Park, 2 vols., Boston, 1853.
- Encyclopædia Americana, Edited by Francis Lieber and others, 14 vols., full sheep, Boston, 1860.
- Fairfield County Historical Society, Reports, 1893, '94, '95.
- Gazetteer,—A Complete Pronouncing Gazetteer of the World, full sheep, J. B. Lippincott & Co., Philadelphia, 1859.
- Hallam, Henry, Europe during the Middle Ages, New York, 1843.
- Historical Atlas, W. & A. K. Johnston.
- Huntington, Asahel, Memorial, 1871.
- Johnson's New Illustrated Family Atlas, 4to, cloth, New York, 1864.
- Lamartine, French Revolution of 1848, Translated from the French, Boston, 1849.
- Morris, Rev. Myron Newton, Memorial, 1886.
- Murray's Hand-Book, France, 1864.
- Northern Germany, 1863.
- Southern Germany, 1864.
- Northern Italy, 1863.
- Central Italy, 1864.
- Southern Italy, 1862.
- Rome and its Environs, 1864.
- London, 1874.
- Natural History, American, by John D. Godman, M.D., 3d ed., sheep, vol. i., Philadelphia, 1846.
- New York Stock Exchange, Manual of Statistics, 1901.
- Penn, William, Life of, by Samuel M. Janney, Philadelphia, 1852.
- Picturesque America, Edited by William Cullen Bryant, 2 vols., 4to, illustrated, full leather, copyright, 1872.
- Picturesque Europe, Edited by Bayard Taylor, 3 vols., 4to, illustrated, ½ leather, gilt, copyright, 1875.
- Protector, The [Oliver Cromwell]: A Vindication, by J. H. Merle-Daubigné, D.D., cloth, New York, 1847.
- Protestant Reformation, Part I of the Catalogue of the Historical Library of Andrew Dickson White.
- Seward, William H., Travels Around the World, New York, 1873.
- Shepp's World's Fair Photographed, cloth, Chicago and Philadelphia, 1893.

- Sketches of Men of Progress, by James Parton and others, 4to, full leather, gilt, New York, Hartford, and Cincinnati, 1870-71.
Tocqueville, Alexis de, Memoir, Letters and Remains, Translated from the French, Boston, 1849.
Wheeler, William (Yale, 1835), Letters, 1875.
Woodbridge, John, Memoir by Rev. Sereno D. Clark, Boston, 1877.
Worcester, Rev. Samuel, Life and Labors, by Samuel M. Worcester, 2 vols., cloth, gilt, Boston, 1852.
Yale College, Some Thoughts concerning its Future, by Timothy Dwight, paper.
——— Graduates, Catalogues, paper, 1868, 1889, 1892, 1895, 1898.
——— University Bibliographies of Officers, paper, 1893.
——— ——— Catalogues, 6 vols.
——— ——— Photographic Illustrations, 1895.

Other books given to the Society in the year ending October 31, 1902. Each gift is followed by the giver's name. A few pamphlets are included in the list.

- Aerodynamics, Original Solutions in, by Eli W. Blake, New Haven, 1882.—Heirs of Eli W. Blake.
A Forgotten Connecticut Patriot, by Edward Everett Sill, paper, 1901.—Author.
American Antiquarian Society, Proceedings, April, 1902.—American Antiquarian Society.
——— Ethnology, Eighteenth Annual Report of Bureau, Washington, 1899.—United States.
——— Ethnology, Kathlamet Texts, Washington, 1901.—Smithsonian Institution.
——— Government, Working of, 1820-50, Thomas H. Benton, vol. i., New York, 1854.—Rev. Edwin S. Lines.
——— Historical Association, Annual Report for 1900, Washington, 1901.—Rev. James M. Hoppin.
——— ——— Annual Report for 1902, vol. 2.—Rev. James M. Hoppin.
——— ——— Annual Report for 1902, 2 vols.—Smithsonian Institution.
——— ——— Annual Report for 1900, 2 vols., Washington, 1901.—Francis B. Trowbridge.
——— ——— Review for year 1902, 4 numbers, London and New York.—Rev. James M. Hoppin.
——— Journal of Archaeology, four numbers.—Henry F. English.
——— Oriental Society, Journal, vol. 22, second half, New Haven, 1901.—Simeon E. Baldwin.
——— Revolution, Sons of, National Register, [], [], National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution.

- Atlas of the Counties of the State of New York, Ithaca, N. Y., 1841.—Heirs of Eli W. Blake.
- Botanical Harmony Delineated. Translated from the French by Henry Hunter, D.D., Worcester, 1797.—Rev. Edwin S. Lines.
- Bray, Rev. Thomas, Life and Selected Works, Edited by Bernard Steiner, Baltimore, 1901.—Maryland Historical Society.
- Cambridge, Mass., Records (1630-1703), Cambridge, 1901.—Cambridge.
- Catalogue of the Officers and Graduates of Yale University, 1701-1901, New Haven, 1901.—Yale University.
- Christianity before its Civil Establishment, East Apthorp, London, 1778.—Mrs. Sara T. Kinney.
- Civil-Service Commission, Seventeenth Report, Washington, 1901.—United States.
- Clinton, Gov. George, Public Papers, vol. v., Albany, N. Y., 1901.—New York.
- Colonial Connecticut, Lucy Cushing Jarvis, New Haven, 1902.—Cornelius S. Morehouse.
- Connecticut Constitution, Melbert B. Cary, New Haven, 1900.—Mrs. John A. Porter, Jr.
- Constitutions, Historical Notes, James Hammond Trumbull, paper, 1901.—Connecticut.
- Fish and Game Laws in Force August 1, 1901, paper, Hartford, 1901.—Connecticut.
- General Statutes, Revision of 1902.—Connecticut.
- Historical Society, Collections, vol. viii., Hartford, 1901.—Connecticut Historical Society.
- House of Representatives, Journal, January Session, 1901, Hartford, 1901.—Connecticut.
- Journal of Constitutional Convention, 1902, Hartford, 1902.—Connecticut.
- Official Copy of the Engrossed Acts (Public and Special) of the General Assembly, January Session, 1901, 2 vols., folio, ½ leather.—Connecticut.
- Printed Bills, vols. 1 and 2, 1901.—Connecticut.
- Public Documents, 1900, 3 vols., Hartford, 1901.—Connecticut.
- Public Documents, 1900, vol. iv., Hartford, 1901.—Connecticut.
- State Register and Manual, 33 volumes issued prior to 1887.—William A. Wright.
- State Register and Manual, 1902.—Connecticut.
- Twenty-fourth Annual Report State Board of Health, New Haven, 1902.—Connecticut.
- Constitutional Convention, Hartford, 1818, Journal, paper, Hartford, 1901.—Connecticut.
- Constitutions of Connecticut, paper, 1901.—Connecticut.
- Court of Assistants of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, Records (1630-1692), Boston, 1901.—Suffolk County, Mass.
- Daily Palladium, 5 bound vols., 1842-6.—Charles A. Nettleton.

- Dana, James Dwight, *Life*, by Daniel C. Gilman, New York, 1899.—Mrs. James D. Dana.
- Davenport Academy of Sciences, *Proceedings*, vol. viii., 1899-1900, Davenport, Iowa, 1901.—Davenport Academy of Sciences.
- Dewey, Lt. Daniel Perkins, *Memorial*, Hartford, 1864.—Rev. Edwin S. Lines.
- Directory of the Living Graduates of Yale University, New Haven, 1901.—Yale University.
- East Hampton (Conn.) Congregational Church, *Early Records*, paper, Middletown, 1900.—East Hampton Congregational Church.
- Education, *Annual Report of Commissioner*, 1899-1900, 2 vols., Washington, 1901.—United States.
- Egyptian Exploration Fund, *Archæological Report*, 1900-1901, paper, London.—Henry F. English.
- Egyptian Exploration Fund, *Royal Tombs of the Earliest Dynasties*, Part 2, London, 1901.—Simeon E. Baldwin.
- Egyptian Exploration Fund. (The Same.)—Henry F. English.
- Euclid, *Elements*, Robert Simson, M.D., Philadelphia, 1811.—Edwin S. Lines.
- Gilman, Chandler R., *Life and Character*, Albany, N. Y., 1866.—Rev. Edwin S. Lines.
- Golden Treasury of Select Texts of the Bible, New Haven, 1821.—Miss Julia F. Brintnall.
- Hall, John, of Wallingford, Conn., *Monograph* by James Shepard, New Britain, 1902.—James Shepard.
- Holland Society of New York, *Year-Book*, 1902.—Holland Society.
- Indian Sagamore Samoset, by Albert Matthews, paper.—Author.
- Indian Summer, Albert Matthews, paper, 1902.—Author.
- Interval and Intervale, by Albert Matthews, paper.—Author.
- Journals of the Boards of Aldermen and Councilmen of the City of New Haven, 1900-1901.—New Haven.
- Librarian of Congress, *Report*, Washington, 1901.—United States.
- Louisiana Purchase, by Binger Hermann, Washington, 1900.—United States.
- Malden, Mass., *History of*, 1633-1785, Delaraine Pendre Corey, Malden, 1899.—Author.
- Manuals (Church) and Almanacs, six.—Frank E. Hotchkiss.
- Maryland, *Archives*, Baltimore, 1901.—Maryland Historical Society.
- Meigs, Vincent, *Record of Descendants*, by Henry B. Meigs, [].—George H. Meigs and George R. Chamberlain.
- Michigan Pioneer and Historical Society, *Collections and Researches*, vols. 28, 29, 31, Lansing, Mich., 1900, '01, '02.—Michigan Pioneer and Historical Society.
- Monroe, President, *Message*, November 14, 1820, *Norwich Courier*, Broadside.—Mrs. Sara T. Kinney.
- New Britain Patents and Patentees, by James Shepard, New Britain, Conn., 1901.—Author.

- New England States, their Constitutional, Judicial, Educational, Commercial, Professional, and Industrial History, 4 vols., 4to, ½ leather, Boston, 1897.—Lyman M. Law.
- New Hampshire Historical Society, Proceedings, vol. iii., Part 2, Concord, N. H., 1902.—New Hampshire Historical Society.
- New Haven County, Conn., Biographical Record, 4to, Chicago, 1902.—Mrs. James D. Dana.
- New Haven and Wallingford Johnsons; New Haven Potters; John Whitehead of New Haven and Branford; by James Shepard, New Britain, Conn., 1902.—Author.
- New Jersey, Documents relating to its Revolutionary History, vol. i., Trenton, N. J., 1901.—New Jersey.
- New York Historical Society, Collections for 1893, 1894, New York, 1894-5.—New York Historical Society.
- State Library, Calendar of Council Minutes, 1668-1783, Albany, 1902.—New York.
- State Library, Eighty-third and Eighty-fourth Annual Reports, Albany, 1901-2.—New York.
- State Museum, Bulletins 49, 50, 51, Albany, 1902.—New York.
- State Museum, Fifty-third Annual Report, 2 vols., Albany, 1901.—State of New York.
- Old Plate, Ecclesiastical, Decorative, and Domestic, J. H. Buck, New York, 1888.—Author.
- Our Flag, Its History and Changes, 3d ed., New Haven, 1897.—Mrs. Henry Champion.
- Peabody Institute, Baltimore, Part VI, N—R, of Second Catalogue, Baltimore, 1902.—Peabody Institute.
- Picture Preacher, The, by John Warner Barber, illustrated, New Haven, 1880, 6 copies.—The Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor Co.
- Pintard John, by James Grant Wilson, paper, New York, 1902.—New York Historical Society.
- Prayers for Families and Private Persons, George Burder, New Haven, 1819.—Rev. Edwin S. Lines.
- Prophecy, Discourses on, East Apthorp, D.D., 2 vols., London, 1786.—Mrs. Sara T. Kinney.
- Providence, R. I., Early Records, vol. xvi. (1716-1729).—Rhode Island.
- Rhode Island, Vital Record, vol. xii., Providence, R. I., 1901.—Rhode Island.
- Scottish Chiefs, by Miss Jane Porter, 2 vols., Hartford.—Mrs. Sara T. Kinney.
- Senate, Connecticut, Journal, January Session, 1901, Hartford, 1901.—Connecticut.
- Smithsonian Institution, Annual Report for 1900, Washington, 1901.—United States.
- Special Acts and Resolutions, Connecticut, vol. xiii., 1899 and 1901, Hartford, 1901.—Connecticut.

- Supreme Court of Errors, Connecticut, Cases Argued and Determined, vol. 73, New York, 1901.—Connecticut.
- Topsfield Historical Society, Collections, vol. vii., Topsfield, Mass., 1901.—Topsfield Historical Society.
- Treaties and Conventions concluded between the United States of America and other Powers, Washington, 1889.—Mrs. John A. Porter, Jr.
- Tyler, Gen. Robert Ogden, Memoir, Philadelphia, 1878.—Mrs. Sara T. Kinney.
- Union and Confederate Armies, Official Records, General Index, Washington, 1901.—Evelyn L. Bissell, M.D.
- Union and Confederate Navies in War of Rebellion, Official Records, Series I, vol. 13, Washington, 1901.—United States.
- United States of America, Documentary History, 1786-1870, 3 vols., Washington, 1894-1900.—United States.
- Webster, Daniel, Unveiling of Statue, Washington, January 18, 1900.—United States.
- Wisconsin State Historical Library Building, Madison, Wis., 1901.—Wisconsin Historical Society.
- Wisconsin State Historical Society, Proceedings, Madison, Wis., 1902.—Wis. State Historical Society.
- Yale Literary Magazine, 10 volumes.—Heirs of Eli W. Blake.
- Yale Literary Magazine (unbound), 1840-1, 1841-2, 1845-6, 1846-7 (2 sets), 1847-8 (2 sets).—Mrs. G. Bushnell.
- Yale, Relations to Letters and Science, Daniel C. Gilman, Baltimore, 1901.—Author.

Cataloguing the library goes on in the intervals when more pressing work is suspended. Twenty-five hundred cards are in the cabinet.

Subscriptions to certain historical and genealogical magazines were continued during the past year, but, except in the early part of it, no books were bought, and then only four or five volumes. The suspension of book buying suggests the question whether the money spent by the Society in social entertainments would not be more advantageously spent in buying books for its library. This may be a problem, but the Society may think it is a problem worth consideration.

Respectfully submitted,

R. O. WILLIAMS,
Librarian and Curator.

COLONIAL HALL, NEW HAVEN, CONN.,
November, 1902.



Charter

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT, }
May Session, 1863. }

Upon the petition of Henry White and others, showing that they, with sundry other persons, have formed a Society called The New Haven Colony Historical Society, for the collection, preservation, and publication of historical and genealogical matter relating to the early settlement and subsequent history, especially of New Haven and its vicinity; and incidentally of other portions of the United States, which object is deemed to be of public interest and utility; and praying for an act of incorporation for these purposes:—

Resolved by this Assembly, That Henry White, E. Edwards Beardsley, Leonard Bacon, Henry Bronson, William A. Reynolds, Thomas R. Trowbridge, Samuel Punderson, Frederick Croswell, Horace Day, Elial T. Foote, Henry C. Kingsley, Charles L. English, Elisha L. Cleveland, Charles R. Ingersoll, and their associates, the present members of said Society, and their successors, be, and they hereby are constituted, a body corporate by the name of "The New Haven Colony Historical Society," and by that name shall have perpetual succession, shall be capable of suing and being sued, pleading and being impleaded, and also of purchasing, receiving, holding and conveying any estate, real or personal; may have a common seal, and the same may change at pleasure; may establish such rules and by-laws, not contrary to the charter or the laws of this State, as they may from time to time deem necessary or con-

venient, relating to the qualifications and admission of members, the times and places of meetings, the election of officers, and all other matters connected with the objects, membership, and government, of said corporation; *provided, however*, that said corporation shall not hold, at any one time, real estate, the annual income of which shall exceed five thousand dollars.

And be it further resolved, That the President of Yale College, the Mayor of the City of New Haven, and the Town Clerk of the Town of New Haven, shall be, *ex-officio*, members of said corporation.

And be it further resolved, That said corporation shall meet once in each year for the election of a President, Secretary, Treasurer, and such other officers as may be designated, from time to time, by the rules and by-laws of said corporation: *provided, however*, that in case of a failure to hold an annual meeting, or elect its officers, said corporation shall not thereby be dissolved; but the officers of said corporation may and shall continue to exercise the powers and duties of their several offices, until others shall be duly appointed in their stead.

And be it further resolved, That the first meeting of said corporation shall be held in the City Hall, in New Haven, at such time as shall be designated by Horace Day, notice thereof being previously given in one or more newspapers printed in said New Haven; *provided, however*, that this act shall be subject to be revoked or altered, at the pleasure of the General Assembly.

Approved, June 17th, 1863.

Constitution

(Adopted November 13, 1899.)

ARTICLE I. This Association shall be known as THE NEW HAVEN COLONY HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

ART. 2. The object of the Society shall be to collect and preserve such books, pamphlets, newspapers, broadsides, maps, plans, charts, paintings, engravings, lithographs, and other pictorial representations, manuscripts, autograph letters, curi-

osities and antiquities of every kind as may be connected with or may illustrate the local history of the towns included within the ancient New Haven Colony; to preserve such traditions as now exist only in the memories of aged persons; to encourage historical and antiquarian investigation and to disseminate historical information.

ART. 3. A President, two Vice-Presidents, a Secretary and Assistant Secretary, a Treasurer and an Advisory Committee of not more than twenty and not less than ten members, shall be chosen at the annual meeting in November.

ART. 4. These officers shall together constitute a Board of Directors, who shall have charge of the collections made by the Society, shall provide regulations for their safety and proper use, and shall prepare business for the regular meetings of the Society.

ART. 5. Any person may become a life member of the Society by the payment of fifty dollars; or an annual member by the payment of five dollars.

ART. 6. The Mayor of the City of New Haven, the President of Yale University, and the Town Clerk of New Haven, shall be *ex-officio* members of the Advisory Committee.

ART. 7. The Society shall hold its meetings on such evenings as the Directors may appoint.

ART. 8. The collections made by the Society shall never be broken up by sale nor by division among its members, nor shall they ever be removed from New Haven; nor shall any article be exchanged or disposed of except by the unanimous vote of the Directors, or by the consent of the donors.

ART. 9. The Constitution, with the exception of the eighth article (which is of the nature of a contract), may be altered or amended by a two-thirds vote of the members present at any annual meeting; provided, that notice of such amendment shall have been given at some meeting at least one month previous.

By-Laws

I. Life members, wherever resident, and annual members residing within the limits of the ancient Colony, or the present County of New Haven, shall alone be entitled to vote in the meetings of the Society. Any person who shall sign the usual form of application for membership and present it with the endorsement of a Director of the Society, and with the payment of the annual fee of \$5, shall thereupon be enrolled as a member from the date of such payment; and the term of all annual memberships shall expire with the annual meeting next after subscriptions are paid.

II. Honorary and Corresponding members may be chosen by ballot at a regular meeting of the Society, upon nomination of the Directors; provided such nominations shall have been made at a previous regular meeting. They shall consist of persons residing out of the Colony and County of New Haven, who may be distinguished for important public service to the cause of historic investigation and general literature.

III. The President shall preside at all meetings of the Society and of the Directors; shall call, by himself, or the Secretary, special meetings, when requested by five members; and shall deliver or make provision for an address at the annual meeting. In his absence, one of the Vice-Presidents shall perform the duties of President.

IV. The Secretary, or in his absence the Assistant Secretary, shall have custody of the files, records and seal of the Society, and shall keep an accurate journal of its proceedings, and also of the proceedings of the Directors, and conduct the correspondence of the Society.

V. The Treasurer shall receive all fees for membership, and all other moneys due, and all donations or bequests of money to the Society; shall pay, upon the order in writing of the President or of the Chairman of the Committee by whom the same may be contracted, all accounts against the Society; and shall, at least five days before the annual meeting of the Society in each year, render to the Finance Committee of the Board of Directors of the Society a minute statement of his receipts and disbursements and of the property and debts of

the Society to and including October 31st of each year, which statement shall be carefully examined and certified to by said committee before being presented by the Treasurer at the annual meeting.

The Treasurer shall be annually bonded at the expense of the Society in such a sum as the Finance Committee shall direct, in some reliable surety company, approved by the Finance Committee, and such committee is charged with the responsibility of such security being effected as aforesaid.

VI. The Directors may appoint a Librarian and a Curator, who shall, under their supervision, arrange, protect and catalogue all books, pamphlets, manuscripts and other articles deposited in the rooms of the Society; and shall, before every annual meeting, make a full report to the Board of the condition of the library and collections.

VII. The Directors shall provide each year for the public reading of papers, or delivery of historical lectures; the manuscripts of which papers and lectures shall, with the consent of the authors, be owned and preserved by the Society.

VIII. Committees on the various departments of the work of the Society shall be appointed by the Directors, to report as the Directors from time to time may prescribe.

All members of committees shall hold office for one year, or until their successors are appointed.

IX. An Executive Committee, consisting of five Directors, to whom the Directors may entrust such part of their duties as they judge best.

X. A Finance Committee of three, who shall advise with and direct the Treasurer respecting the care and investment of the funds of the Society and be the standing auditors of his accounts.

They shall annually inspect the securities in which said funds may be invested and certify to the results of such inspection in writing.

XI. A House Committee, consisting of five members, who shall have general oversight of the building, its use and the arrangement of its contents, with power to receive or decline gifts.

XII. Publication Committee, consisting of the President and Secretary and three members, who shall have charge of

the publication of the papers of the Society as authorized by the Directors.

XIII. Library Committee, consisting of five members of whom the Librarian shall be one, whose duties shall be to increase the collections of books and documents which are or may be of historic interest.

XIV. Membership Committee, consisting of three members, whose duties shall be to maintain and increase the membership of the Society.

XV. Committee to arrange for the reading of papers, consisting of President, Secretary and three Directors.

XVI. A Ladies' Auxiliary Committee, numbering five or more, may be appointed by the Directors to act under the direction of the Executive Committee.

XVII. 1. The Directors shall meet at least four times a year and at such other times as the President may specify; and seven shall constitute a quorum.

2. The Society shall meet monthly except during the summer months.

XVIII. Notice of the Annual Meeting of the Society, which shall be held in November, shall be sent to each member by mail, and in all meetings duly called and notified fifteen members shall be a quorum for the transaction of any business.

XIX. The order of proceedings at the meetings of the Society shall be as follows:

1. Reading of the minutes of the preceding meeting.
2. Report of donations.
3. Reading of letters received in correspondence.
4. Unfinished business.
5. Written communications or lectures.
6. Verbal communications.
7. Miscellaneous business.

XX. All donations to the Secretary, and deposits with the same, shall be entered in a book kept for that purpose, and reported to the next regular meeting of the Society, and proper written acknowledgments shall be made therefor.

XXI. Any alteration of these by-laws may be made at a regular meeting of the Society, such alterations having been proposed at a previous meeting, or proposed by the Directors.

The New Haven Colony Historical Society

NOVEMBER 1903



RECORDED IN THE CLERK'S OFFICE

The New Haven Colony Historical Society

REPORTS PRESENTED AT THE ANNUAL
MEETING NOVEMBER 16 1903 ALSO THE
CHARTER CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS
A LIST OF OFFICERS AND MEMBERS



CHICAGO
WITHDRAWN
From the C. H. S.
SOCIETY

New Haven
PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY

1904

CONTENTS.

Contributors to Endowment Fund.....	4
Officers, Advisory Committee, Librarian and Curator.....	5
Standing Committees	6
Honorary, Corresponding, and Life Members.....	7
Annual Members	8
President's Address	12
Treasurer's Report	17
Report of Committee for Identification of Relics, etc.....	19
Report of Librarian and Curator.....	21
Charter	27
Constitution	28
By-Laws	30

A LIST OF THE CONTRIBUTORS TO THE TWENTY THOUSAND DOLLAR ENDOWMENT FUND OF THE NEW HAVEN COLONY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 1903.

MAX ADLER.
FRANCIS BACON.
MRS. NATHAN A. BALDWIN.
SIMEON E. BALDWIN.
AMOS F. BARNES.
FRANK G. P. BARNES.
L. WHEELER BEECHER.
THOMAS G. BENNETT.
MRS. THOMAS G. BENNETT.
TIMOTHY H. BISHOP.
MRS. WILLIAM W. BOARDMAN.
FRANKLIN B. DEXTER.
WILLIAM E. DOWNES.
BENJAMIN R. ENGLISH.
HENRY F. ENGLISH.
HENRY W. FARNAM.
WILLIAM W. FARNAM.
WILBUR F. GILBERT.
FREDERICK D. GRAVE.
LYNDE HARRISON.
JAMES M. HOPPIN.
HENRY L. HOTCHKISS.
MRS. HOADLEY B. IVES.

CHARLES S. LEETE.
WILLIS E. MILLER.
CONSTANT A. MOELLER.
PHELPS MONTGOMERY.
MRS. PHELPS MONTGOMERY.
CORNELIUS S. MOREHOUSE.
FRANK W. PARDEE.
JOSEPH PORTER.
THOMAS F. ROWLAND.
MRS. MARY B. SANFORD.
HARRY I. THOMPSON.
CHARLES H. TOWNSHEND.
H. QUINCY TROWBRIDGE.
MRS. K. B. TROWBRIDGE.
RUTHERFORD TROWBRIDGE.
WILLIAM R. TYLER.
MRS. MARY P. WADE.
HERBERT C. WARREN.
PIERCE N. WELCH.
MRS. PIERCE N. WELCH.
ROGER S. WHITE.
ELI WHITNEY.
THEODORE S. WOOLSEY.

Total amount subscribed \$20,250.00.

Officers of The New Haven Colony Historical Society

1903-1904

President:

PROF. WILLISTON WALKER, Ph.D., D.D.

First Vice President:

ELI WHITNEY, M.A.

Second Vice President:

PROF. CHARLES H. SMITH, LL.D.

Secretary:

HENRY T. BLAKE.

Assistant Secretary:

AMORY E. ROWLAND, Ph.B.

Treasurer:

GEORGE A. ROOT.

Advisory Committee

(Constituting with the above named a Board of Directors):

ARTHUR T. HADLEY, LL.D., President of Yale University, <i>ex-officio</i> ,	
HON. JOHN P. STUDLEY, Mayor of the City of New Haven, <i>ex-officio</i> ,	
FREDERICK H. BRETHAUER, Town Clerk of New Haven, <i>ex-officio</i> ,	
HON. SIMEON E. BALDWIN, LL.D.,	PROF. GEORGE B. ADAMS, Ph.D., Litt.D.
FRANK E. HOTCHKISS,	EDWARD C. BEECHER,
CHARLES HERVEY TOWNSHEND,	DWIGHT E. BOWERS, B.A., LL.B.,
PROF. JAMES M. HOPPIN, D.D.,	RT. REV. EDWIN S. LINES, D.D.,
HENRY L. HOTCHKISS,	CORNELIUS S. MOREHOUSE,
HON. LYNDE HARRISON, LL.B.,	BENJAMIN R. ENGLISH,
HON. EDWARD E. BRADLEY,	REV. CHARLES RAY PALMER, D.D.,
CHARLES L. BALDWIN, 1ST,	GEORGE L. DICKERMAN, B.A., LL.B.,
HENRY F. ENGLISH, LL.B.,	AMOS F. BARNES, Ph.B.,
PROF. ARTHUR M. WHEELER, LL.D.	HAYES QUINCY TROWBRIDGE, B.A.

Librarian and Curator:

RALPH OLMSTED WILLIAMS, B.A.

Colonial Hall, the building of the Society, is open to the public daily, except holidays, from 9.30 A. M. to 12.30 P. M., and from 2 P. M. to 5 P. M.

Standing Committees for 1903-1904

Executive Committee:

VICE PRESIDENT ELI WHITNEY,
THE SECRETARY,
EDWARD E. BRADLEY,
HENRY F. ENGLISH,
GEORGE L. DICKERMAN.

Finance Committee:

BENJAMIN R. ENGLISH,
CORNELIUS S. MOREHOUSE,
ELI WHITNEY.

House Committee:

HENRY F. ENGLISH,
SIMEON E. BALDWIN,
ARTHUR M. WHEELER,
CHARLES RAY PALMER,
HAYES Q. TROWBRIDGE.

Publication Committee:

THE PRESIDENT,
THE SECRETARY,
JAMES M. HOPPIN,
SIMEON E. BALDWIN,
AMORY E. ROWLAND.

Committee on Placing Memorial Tablets:

HENRY T. BLAKE,
SIMEON E. BALDWIN,
CHARLES L. BALDWIN.

Committee for Identifying Relics, etc.:

EDWARD C. BEECHER,
CORNELIUS S. MOREHOUSE,
RICHARD F. LYON,
FRANK E. HOTCHKISS,
DWIGHT E. BOWERS,
RALPH O. WILLIAMS.

Committee on Papers to be Read:

THE PRESIDENT,
THE SECRETARY,
LYNDE HARRISON,
EDWIN S. LINES,
CHARLES H. SMITH.

Library Committee:

THE PRESIDENT,
EDWIN S. LINES,
GEORGE B. ADAMS,
DWIGHT E. BOWERS,
RALPH O. WILLIAMS.

Committee on New Members:

GEORGE A. ROOT,
EDWARD C. BEECHER,
AMOS F. BARNES.

Ladies' Auxiliary Committee:

MRS. ARTHUR M. WHEELER,
MRS. ARNON A. ALLING,
MRS. HENRY BALDWIN,
MISS REBECCA D. BEACH,
MISS FANNIE A. BOWERS,
MISS MARY B. BRISTOL,
MRS. GEORGE L. DICKERMAN,
MRS. HENRY F. ENGLISH,
MRS. J. MASON HOPPIN,
MRS. C. BERRY PEETS,
MRS. TALCOTT H. RUSSELL,
MRS. MORRIS F. TYLER,
MRS. J. B. SARGENT,
MRS. ELI WHITNEY, JR.,
MISS CHARLOTTE WINCHESTER.

Members of the Society

Honorary Members:

GEN. CHARLES W. DARLING, *Utica, N. Y.*
WILLIAM L. STONE, B.A., LL.B., *Mt. Vernon, N. Y.*
HENRY F. WATERS, M.A., *London, England.*
REV. EPHER WHITAKER, D.D., *Southold, N. Y.*
REV. WILLIAM C. WINSLOW, D.D., LL.D., *Boston, Mass.*
REV. SAMUEL HART, D.D., *Middletown, Conn.*

Corresponding Member:

L. VERNON BRIGGS, M.D., *Hanover, Mass.*

Life Members:

Rev. William G. Andrews, D.D., <i>Guilford.</i>	Gen. Edwin S. Greeley.
Roger S. Baldwin, B.A., LL.B.	Hon. Lynde Harrison, LL.B.
Hon. Simeon E. Baldwin, LL.D.	Frank E. Hotchkiss.
E. Henry Barnes.	Henry L. Hotchkiss.
Ebenezer B. Beecher.	Henry Stuart Hotchkiss, Ph.B.
L. Wheeler Beecher.	Miss Susan V. Hotchkiss.
Frederick Bostwick.	Miss Mary S. Johnstone.
Dwight E. Bowers, B.A., LL.B.	George H. Larned, <i>Hamilton, R. I.</i>
Miss Fannie A. Bowers.	Joseph Parker.
Hon. Edward E. Bradley.	Joseph Porter, M.A.
*William L. Bradley, B.A., M.D.	Edwin Rowe.
Robert Brown, M.A.	Thos. F. Rowland, Ph.B., <i>N. Y. City.</i>
Ericsson F. Bushnell, <i>N. Y. City.</i>	Hon. Joseph B. Sargent.
William H. Carmalt, M.D.	Mrs. Joseph B. Sargent.
Hon. James D. Dewell.	Prof. Thomas D. Seymour, LL.D.
Franklin B. Dexter, Litt.D.	Joel A. Sperry.
George L. Dickerman, B.A., LL.B.	Mrs. Elizabeth Pratt Stevens.
*William E. Downes, B.A.	Harry I. Thompson.
Henry F. English, LL.B.	Charles Hervey Townshend.
Mrs. Henry F. English.	Henry H. Townshend, B.A., LL.B.
Richard M Everit.	Frank D. Trowbridge, B.A.
Prof. Henry W. Farnam, M.A., R.P.D.	Rutherford Trowbridge.
Hon. Frederick B. Farnsworth.	William R. H. Trowbridge.
Franklin Farrell, Jr., <i>Ansonia.</i>	*Hon. Francis Wayland, LL.D.
Gen. George H. Ford.	Eli Whitney, M.A.
	Miss Charlotte Winchester.
	Prof. Arthur W. Wright, Ph.D.

* Deceased.

Annual Members:

Prof. George B. Adams, Litt.D.
 Frederick M. Adler.
 Max Adler.
 Arnon A. Alling, B.A.
 David R. Alling.
 Miss Frances Louisa Apthorp.
 Mrs. Catharine A. Atwater.
 William J. Atwater.
 Samuel R. Avis.
 Francis Bacon, M.D.
 Mrs. Edward Bailey.
 Rev. Frederic W. Bailey.
 Rev. Frank Woods Baker, D.D.
 Charles L. Baldwin, 1st.
 Charles Sears Baldwin, Ph.D.
 Ernest H. Baldwin, Ph.D.
 Henry Baldwin, B.A.
 Amos F. Barnes, Ph.B.
 Frank G. P. Barnes.
 John F. Barnett, M.D.
 William E. Barnett, B.A., LL.B.
 George J. Bassett.
 Thomas A. Bassett.
 Miss Rebecca D. Beach.
 Miss Elizabeth M. Beardsley.
 Rev. William A. Beardsley, M.A.
 Edward C. Beecher.
 Mrs. Edward C. Beecher.
 William S. Beecher.
 Frank W. Benedict.
 George W. L. Benedict.
 *Philo S. Bennett.
 Mrs. Philo S. Bennett.
 Thomas G. Bennett, Ph.B.
 Miss Emily Betts.
 Frederick A. Betts.
 Louis B. Bishop, B.A., M.D.
 Timothy H. Bishop, M.D.
 Mrs. Timothy H. Bishop.
 Henry T. Blake.
 James Kingsley Blake, LL.B.
 *James P. Bogart, Ph.B.
 Prof. Edward G. Bourne, Ph.D.
 Edwin B. Bowditch.
 Mrs. S. Dwight Bowers.

Andrew R. Bradley.
 Franklin S. Bradley, M.A.
 Frederick T. Bradley, Ph.B.
 Prof. Wm. H. Brewer, Ph.D., LL.D.
 Frederick F. Brewster.
 Eugene S. Bristol, Ph.B.
 Louis H. Bristol, B.A.
 Nathan S. Bronson, Ph.B.
 Hon. Samuel L. Bronson, B.A.
 Robert A. Brown.
 Prof. George J. Brush, LL.D.
 Fred B. Bunnell.
 George F. Burgess.
 Winthrop G. Bushnell, B.A.
 Walter Camp, B.A.
 Leverett Candee.
 John S. Cannon.
 Mrs. Henry Champion.
 John N. Champion.
 William E. Chandler.
 Edwin L. Chapman.
 Minotte E. Chatfield.
 Edward M. Clark.
 James Gardner Clark, M.A.
 Hon. L. W. Cleaveland, LL.B.
 Ward Coe.
 Frederick H. Cogswell.
 Francis C. Coley.
 Thomas W. Corbett.
 Frank Addison Corbin.
 George M. Curtis, *Meriden*.
 George W. Curtis.
 Mrs. T. W. T. Curtis.
 Charles F. Curtiss.
 John P. Cushing, Ph.D.
 Leonard M. Daggett, B.A., LL.B.
 William G. Daggett, B.A., M.D.
 Prof. Edward S. Dana, Ph.D.
 Mrs. James D. Dana.
 John A. Dann.
 Rev. John Gaylord Davenport, D.D.,
Waterbury.
 Prof. George E. Day, D.D.
 Wilbur F. Day.
 Charles S. DeForest.

* Deceased.

Eugene DeForest.
 Clarence Deming, B.A.
 John H. Dickerman, *Mount Carmel*.
 William H. Douglass.
 Miss Eliza deForest Downer.
 Godfrey Dunscombe.
 Mrs. Godfrey Dunscombe.
 Rev. Timothy Dwight, D.D., LL.D.
 Mrs. Daniel C. Eaton.
 Prof. William L. Elkin, Ph.D.
 Benjamin R. English.
 James E. English.
 Lewis H. English.
 Prof. Alexander W. Evans, M.D.
 Mrs. George B. Farnam.
 *Mrs. Henry Farnam.
 Henry W. Farnam, Jr.
 Miss Katharine K. Farnam.
 Miss Louise W. Farnam.
 William W. Farnam, M.A., LL.B.
 Mrs. W. W. Farnam.
 Bruce Fenn, Ph.B., M.L.
 Wallace B. Fenn.
 William T. Fields.
 Prof. George P. Fisher, D.D., LL.D.
 Prof. Irving Fisher, Ph.D.
 Samuel H. Fisher, B.A.
 John B. Fitch.
 Charles J. Foote, B.A., M.D.
 Ellsworth I. Foote.
 Pierrepont B. Foster.
 John S. Fowler.
 Herbert C. Fuller.
 Mrs. Philip S. Galpin.
 *Charles B. Gilbert.
 Levi C. Gilbert.
 Samuel D. Gilbert, M.A., M.D.
 Wilbur F. Gilbert.
 Charles E. Graham.
 Mrs. George M. Grant.
 Frederick D. Grave.
 Mrs. Mary T. Gridley.
 Pres. Arthur T. Hadley, LL.D.
 William E. Haesche, Mus.B.
 Hon. John M. Hall, B.A.
 Charles S. Hamilton, LL.B.

Mrs. Lynde Harrison.
 *Miss Sarah B. Harrison.
 Franklin H. Hart.
 William T. Hayes.
 John Edward Heaton, B.A.
 James S. Hemingway.
 Samuel Hemingway.
 Andrew B. Hendryx.
 John Henney.
 Albert B. Hill, C.E.
 Miss Isaphene Hillhouse.
 Mrs. Horace P. Hoadley.
 Clarence R. Hooker.
 Thomas Hooker, M.A.
 Rev. James M. Hoppin, D.D.
 Hon. Hobart L. Hotchkiss, LL.B.
 Justus S. Hotchkiss, LL.B.
 Mrs. Justus S. Hotchkiss.
 James A. Howarth.
 Elbridge L. Howe.
 Hon. Leverett M. Hubbard.
 William H. Hull.
 Samuel W. Hurlburt.
 *Hon. Colin M. Ingersoll.
 Rev. Alexander F. Irvine.
 Mrs. Charles L. Ives.
 Miss Marie Emeline Ives.
 Robert S. Ives, M.A., M.D.
 *Hon. Stephen W. Kellogg, M.A.,
Waterbury.
 Nathaniel W. Kendall.
 Greene Kendrick, B.A., LL.B.
 Prof. Andrew Keogh.
 Hon. Fred J. Kingsbury, LL.D.,
Waterbury.
 H. M. Kochersperger.
 Prof. George T. Ladd, D.D., LL.D.
 Lyman M. Law.
 Henry Barrett Learned, M.A.
 Wilson H. Lee.
 Charles S. Leete.
 George W. Lewis.
 John G. Lewis.
 Prof. Charles A. Lindsley, M.D.
 C. Purdy Lindsley, Ph.B., M.D.
 Mrs. C. Purdy Lindsley.

Edwin M. Lines, Ph.B.
Rt. Rev. Edwin S. Lines, D.D.,
 Newark, N. J.
H. Wales Lines, *Meriden.*
Samuel Lloyd.
Prof. Graham Lusk, Ph.D., *N. Y.*
 City.

Henry A. Lyman.
Richard F. Lyon.
Hon. Burton Mansfield, Ph.B., LL.B.
Edward F. Mansfield.
Henry W. Mansfield.
Mrs. John W. Mansfield.
John T. Manson.
*Edwin Marble.
George B. Martin.
A. McClellan Mathewson, LL.B.
Charles M. Matthews.
Rollin McNeil, M.D.
Virgil F. McNeil.
Hon. Charles S. Mersick.
Hon. Samuel E. Merwin.
Mrs. Samuel J. M. Merwin.
Willis E. Miller.
Eli Mix, LL.B.
*Mrs. Mary B. Mix.
Gen. Phelps Montgomery, B.A.,
 LL.B.
Arthur Blair Moody.
Cornelius S. Morehouse.
Samuel C. Morehouse, LL.B.
Elliott H. Morse.
Horace J. Morton.
Miss Julia Moseley.
Seth H. Moseley.
Mrs. Seth H. Moseley.
William H. Moseley.
C. LaRue Munson, M.A., LL.B.,
 Williamsport, Pa.
Charles H. Nettleton.
Mrs. Frederick P. Newton.
Henry G. Newton, M.A., LL.B.
Marquis B. Newton.
George P. North.
Arthur D. Osborne, B.A.
Lewis Osterweis.
Samuel K. Page.

Rev. Charles Ray Palmer, D.D.
Frank W. Pardee.
William S. Pardee, B.A., LL.B.
Henry F. Parmelee, Ph.B., LL.B.
Henry H. Peck, *Waterbury.*
C. Berry Peets.
Prof. William Lyon Phelps, Ph.D.
Prof. Andrew W. Phillips, Ph.D.
Rev. Watson L. Phillips, D.D.
*D. Goffe Phipps.
*John H. Platt.
Hon. Orville H. Platt, LL.D.
Edwin W. Potter.
Thomas M. Prentice.
Miss Lillian E. Prudden.
Horatio G. Redfield.
Mrs. Edward M. Reed.
Charles L. Rockwell, *Meriden.*
Edwin P. Root.
George A. Root.
Henry C. Rowe.
Amory E. Rowland, Ph.B.
Frederick C. Rowland.
Talcott H. Russell, B.A., LL.B.
Thomas H. Russell, Ph.B., M.D.
Mrs. Edward Elbridge Salisbury.
Charles E. P. Sanford.
Mrs. Henry B. Sargent.
Emmett A. Saunders.
Miss Mary E. Scranton.
Hon. Morris W. Seymour, *Bridge-*
 port.
Bernard Shoninger.
Simon B. Shoninger.
Frederick W. J. Sizer.
Walter C. Skiff, M.D.
Clarence E. Skinner, M.D., LL.D.
Andrew H. Smith.
Augustus B. Smith, D.D.S.
Prof. Charles H. Smith, LL.D.
Edwin P. Smith, Jr., *N. Y. City.*
Prof. Herbert E. Smith, M.D.
Levi T. Snow.
*William L. Squire, *Meriden.*
James E. Stetson, M.D.
Ezekiel G. Stoddard.
Rev. Anson Phelps Stokes, Jr., M.A.

CHICAGO
HISTORICAL
FROM SOCIETY. H. S.
—II—

Henry A. Street, M.D.	Howard C. Vibbert, B.A.
Horace D. Taft, M.A., <i>Watertown.</i>	Prof. Williston Walker, Ph.D., D.D.
Edward Taylor.	Thomas Wallace, Jr.
John H. Taylor.	Herbert C. Warren.
Clarence E. Thompson.	Prof. George D. Watrous, D.C.L.
Clarence E. Thompson, Jr.	Wheeler deForest Watrous.
Frank I. Thompson.	Pierce N. Welch, B.A.
Sherwood S. Thompson.	Mrs. Pierce N. Welch.
George H. Townsend.	Charles H. Weller, B.A.
Hon. Wm. K. Townsend, D.C.L.	William S. Wells.
Frank M. Travis.	Prof. Arthur M. Wheeler, LL.D.
Charles F. Treadway.	John Davenport Wheeler, Ph.B.
Arthur B. Treat.	Walter O. Whitcomb.
Charles H. Trowbridge, <i>Milford.</i>	Oliver S. White, M.A., LL.B.
Courtlandt H. Trowbridge.	Roger S. White, M.A., LL.B.
Francis B. Trowbridge, B.A., LL.B.	Mrs. Eli Whitney.
Frederick L. Trowbridge.	Mrs. Eli Whitney, Jr.
Hayes Quincy Trowbridge, B.A.	Miss Henrietta E. Whitney.
Winston J. Trowbridge, B.A., LL.B.	Mrs. William D. Whitney.
George Henry Tuttle.	Col. James Madison Whittemore.
Roger W. Tuttle, B.A.	M. Maturin Whittemore.
Julius Twiss, M.A., LL.B.	Prof. Fred'k Wells Williams, M.A.
Morris F. Tyler, M.A., LL.B.	Prof. Henry Shaler Williams, Ph.D.
Victor Morris Tyler, B.A.	Ralph O. Williams, B.A.
William R. Tyler.	Alverd E. Winchell, M.D.
Mrs. William R. Tyler.	Hon. Rollin S. Woodruff.
Isaac M. Ullman.	Prof. Theodore S. Woolsey, M.A., LL.D.
Jacob B. Ullman, LL.B.	Albert Zunder.
Prof. Addison VanName, M.A.	

President's Address

(At the Annual Meeting of The New Haven Colony Historical Society, November 16, 1903.)

During the year now ending the New Haven Colony Historical Society has quietly done its work and has strengthened its position in the community. Notable additions have been made to its collections, of which the chief one, doubtless, is the large number of letters, documents, and books from the family of Governor Ingersoll. The correspondence of Jared Ingersoll, the Stamp Distributor, is in this collection,—hundreds of letters of the latter half of the Eighteenth Century. While many of the letters came to Jared and Jonathan Ingersoll as attorneys, and related wholly to suits at law, many of them tell of the time in a most interesting way. Jared and Jonathan Ingersoll were in correspondence with men of highest place and influence in the Colonies, and comments upon current events of great value are found in the letters. The Society's collection of historical documents has been greatly enriched by what should be known as "The Ingersoll Collection." These letters should be carefully arranged and indexed. A volume for publication might be judiciously made as a volume of the Society's collections. It would have great historical interest.

At the time of the coming of the letters and books there came also to us the desk of Jared Ingersoll, one of the most valuable pieces of Colonial furniture in our possession, and also the great writing table which Governor Ingersoll and many other governors used in the old State House. Governor Ingersoll bought it at the time of the destruction of that building and used it thereafter. The Society is greatly indebted to the children of Governor Ingersoll for the gift of these valuable papers and relics. The obligation rests upon us to preserve them with the utmost care.

Mr. Elihu Chauncey, of New York City, has given us many old papers and manuscript documents of the latter part of the Eighteenth Century. Among them is a paper bearing the sig-

natures of ninety-four New Haven business men, of the year 1783, expressing their approval of the return to New Haven of many men engaged in commerce who had withdrawn within the British lines during the War of Independence, on account of sympathy with the mother country. It is a remarkable list of autograph signatures of New Haven men of the time, and it is an evidence of a kindly spirit in the city at a time of intense feeling. There is also a paper of considerable length, the Articles of Incorporation of the Connecticut Silk Company, in the handwriting of President Stiles, with interesting signatures. The Chauncey Collection will remind us of an honored descendant of an honored New Haven family.

From the estate of Miss Elizabeth Eld there have come to us the manuscript journals and a considerable number of books and the sword and uniform of Lieut. Henry Eld. He was a member of an old New Haven family, a passed midshipman in the Wilkes Expedition, and in the same vessel with Professor James D. Dana. Lieut. Eld's name appears many times in President Gilman's life of Professor Dana. They were together in the exploring expedition from Columbia river up the Willamette valley, by Mt. Shasta, to the valley of the Sacramento, and also afterwards in Manila. I have always thought of Lieut. Eld as the first man to see the Antarctic Continent.

Mr. John Edward Heaton has presented to the Society old letters and other papers that will be of value to students of prices and of the course of trade. Considerable purchases have been made of printed pamphlets of an historical character relating to Connecticut and other parts of Southern New England. They will be of increasing value. The report of the Librarian will show that many friends have remembered the Society with gifts of books, and that the accumulation of reports and publications concerning contemporary events goes steadily on.

The monthly meetings have drawn a considerable attendance of interested persons, but not in very large numbers. Large audiences are not ordinarily expected. The November meeting, 1902, was made, in an informal way, an observance of the fortieth anniversary of the founding of the Society, with brief addresses by several members. At the December meeting Ernest H. Baldwin, Ph.D., read a paper entitled, "Why New Haven is not a State of the Union." At the January meeting,

Judge Baldwin read a paper on "Rev. John Higginson." At the February meeting, Professor William MacDonald read a paper on "The Military Career of Gen. Nathaniel Greene in the South." In March a paper was read by Hon. William B. Weeden, on "Massachusetts, Rhode Island and Connecticut, and their Early Foundations." The paper in April was upon "Elihu Williams, President of Yale College, 1726-1739," and was read by Col. Francis Parsons of Hartford. In May Miss Rebecca D. Beach read a paper on "A Loyal Corner of Connecticut (Redding)," and at the same meeting a portrait of Mr. Horace Day was presented to the Society. At the October meeting, a biographical sketch of Mr. Horace Day was read. There were read also a paper by Mr. Howard C. Vibbert on "Samuel Bishop," and one by Professor Dexter on "Abram Bishop."

The Ladies' Auxiliary Committee have done very much to make the meetings of the Society agreeable and attractive. On the evening of November 2d, the ladies' committee did the President and Mrs. Lines the great honor of inviting all the members of the Society and their families to a reception given for Mr. and Mrs. Lines, in the Society's building.

The committee on the identification of articles in our collections has given much time and labour to its work, which has been practically finished. Record has been made with the greatest care of the nature of the objects, their historical associations, and of the source from which they came. The Society must now save the results of the work of the committee by a rearrangement of portraits and by printing in some form a catalogue that visitors can use. With such a catalogue our collections will have much greater interest and value. Many articles of little historical interest can give place in the rearrangement to objects of importance. More persons than ever before have visited the Society's building to see our collections or consult our library. The visits of persons of New Haven ancestry or associations whose homes are remote from New Haven were very numerous in the summer and autumn. There is an increasing number of such visitors coming back to their old home or to the home of their fathers, and their appreciation of the work of the Society is heartily expressed.

Our death roll is this year large. Men and women have been taken from our membership who held an honored place in the city. These are the names which pass from our roll: Mr. Lucius W. Moody, Hon. Charles R. Ingersoll, Mr. Charles B. Gilbert, Mr. Philo S. Bennett, Mrs. Mary B. Mix, Dr. William L. Bradley, Mr. Edwin Marble, Mr. D. Goffe Phipps, Hon. Colin M. Ingersoll, Miss Sarah B. Harrison. While Mr. John C. Hollister's name was not in the list of members during the last years of his life, when his health was greatly broken, he was in the early days of the Society a deeply interested member. It has seemed fitting that, at this annual meeting, something should be said of those who were nearly all their lives New Haven citizens, and in places of high influence and service.

The last year is notable in seeing pushed far on towards successful realization the plan of obtaining an endowment for the Society. The purpose has been to obtain at least twenty thousand dollars in subscriptions of \$250, \$500, \$1000, or more,—all to be binding when the subscription of \$20,000 is complete, one half of the subscribed sum to be paid six months after such announcement is made and one half a year later. The plan was drawn by the Hon. Simeon E. Baldwin, LL.D., and is one of his many great services to the Society. A generous subscription made and paid by Mr. Henry F. English helped forward the project greatly at a critical time. The Finance Committee, Mr. Benjamin R. English, Mr. Cornelius S. Morehouse, Mr. Eli Whitney, of whose services I cannot too strongly speak, has within a few weeks done very much towards bringing the plan to success. I do not know that the whole amount of \$20,000 is subscribed, but I think that we have reason to believe that it will be soon.

The Society will be greatly strengthened for public service by this endowment. The amount ought not to rest at the minimum limit fixed to bind all subscriptions; for many persons are well able in the course of two years to give smaller sums than the smallest thus far received, and together they will make a large sum. We ought not to let forty or fifty generous people have the whole praise for giving the Endowment Fund.

The "Fowler Memorial Fund" of five thousand dollars established by Mr. Henry F. English, the income to be used for the increase of the library and the collections of the Society, has

already been of real service and a source of strength. It would be very fitting if lectureships bearing the names of persons associated with the Colony or City, were established in the Society to provide year by year a lecture on the history of the State or Colony. It would stimulate research and be a memorial of permanent value.

Action has been taken looking to more frequent publication of papers by the Society, with printed sheets also preserved for a volume from time to time. It is hoped to publish one or two papers each year and so to place the Society and its work more distinctly before the public. The publication at an early day is promised of the paper on "Joseph Earle Sheffield," by Professor Farnam, with valuable notes.

In making this report and laying down his office because of purposed removal from New Haven, your President desires to thank the members of the Society for the honour which they have shown him and for the hearty support given him. I have had great interest in the Society. I believe it is an institution of great value in the life of New Haven. The preservation of our history and traditions, the remembrance of the years that are gone, and of those who have served well the community, the telling to a new generation the story of what the Fathers did, make a form of useful public service never better worth doing than to-day. New Haven owes it to the country at large, and especially to the great company of descendants of the planters of the Colony, to preserve such records and traditions, and to make a place where men and women and children may come and recall the simpler and heroic and pathetic days of our history. A great and interesting history lies back of us of which we may be justly proud. It is but self-respect that leads us to preserve the story of what has been done in the Colony and City of New Haven in written papers, or in the portraits of our worthies, or in ancient handiwork and manuscripts. There is through this Society an appeal to the historic sense and to the imagination, a recognition of simplicity in life, a worthy remembrance of the dead, by which dignity and depth are maintained in the life of a community.

EDWIN S. LINES,
President.

1903

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF THE NEW HAVEN COLONY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, FOR THE YEAR ENDING NOVEMBER 1, 1903.

Receipts.

Balance on hand, Nov. 10, 1902.....	\$	3.73	
Received from annual membership dues....		1,460.00	
Interest from securities:			
General funds.....	\$	175.00	
Endowment fund.....		225.00	
		<hr/>	400.00
Sale of books.....			37.00
Special subscriptions			10.00
Interest Fowler fund			94.85
		<hr/>	\$2,005.58
Balance due Treasurer.....			3.85
			<hr/>
			\$2,009.43

Payments have been:

Librarian and Curator, 1 year.....	\$	600.00	
Janitor, 1 year.....		355.00	
Bills for coal.....	\$	315.05	
Wood		18.75	
Carting ashes, etc		17.00	
		<hr/>	350.80
New Haven Gas Light Co.....			110.80
New Haven Water Co.....			32.79
Repairs			173.80
Show cases			46.00
Lecture expenses			32.01
House expenses.....			43.65
Printing and stationery.....			45.85
Postage			80.18
Expressage			2.25
Library supplies			15.80
Books			42.70
Entertainments			52.80
Miscellaneous			25.00
		<hr/>	\$2,009.43
Income from the Fowler fund.....		100.00	
Less expended on library.....		94.85	
		<hr/>	
Balance on hand			5.15

The invested funds of the Society are:—

Whitney Fund.

Boston Electric Co. 5% of 1924.....	\$500.00
-------------------------------------	----------

Life Membership Fund.

Deposit in New Haven Savings Bank.....	\$104.88
--	----------

General Funds.

New Haven & Derby R. R. 1st 5% of 1918..	\$1,000.00
Boston Electric Light 5% of 1924.....	1,000.00
Burlington, Ced. Rap. & North. 5%, 1906..	500.00
Deposit in National Savings Bank.....	350.90
	\$2,850.90

Fowler Fund.

Am. Tel. & Tel. 4% bonds	\$5,000.00
--------------------------------	------------

Endowment Fund.

West. Union Tel. 4½% bonds.....	\$5,000.00
Deposit Conn. Savings Bank	1,000.00
Interest	2.19
	\$6,002.19

\$14,457.97

The unpaid bills are:—

Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor.....	\$132.80
Less due on publication account	50.00
	\$ 82.80
W. F. Gilbert, coal.....	149.25
Sundry	10.25
	\$242.30

NEW HAVEN, CONN., Nov. 16, 1903.

This certifies that we have examined the above account and compared the same with the vouchers on file and find it correct.

We have also examined the securities which belong to the Society and find them to be in his hands.

BENJ. R. ENGLISH,
CORNELIUS S. MOREHOUSE,
Auditors.

A good and sufficient form of bequest:

I give..... dollars
to The New Haven Colony Historical Society.

Report of Committee for the Identification of Relics, etc.

COLONIAL HALL,
NEW HAVEN, October 19, 1903.

To The Board of Directors of The New Haven Colony Historical Society:

The Committee for the Identification of Relics, etc., respectfully submits to the Board of Directors the following report:

The Committee has examined all the portraits, pictures, and other relics in the Society's collections and has identified as many as the knowledge and information of the Committee enabled it to identify. In the course of its examinations, the Committee compared relics with the entries in the Register of Gifts and Loans, and when the object mentioned in the Register was found, a reference to the volume and page of the Register and to the number of the entry was noted on the tag attached to the object; but many of the articles mentioned in the Register and in the printed catalogue of 1885 could not be found; on the other hand, many articles were found that were not mentioned in the Register or catalogue. An inventory book was kept by the Committee in which were entered brief descriptions of articles not noted in the Register of Gifts and Loans. These articles are tagged with references to the inventory book. Tags referring to the "Register of Gifts and Loans" or to the "Inventory Book" have been attached to all relics in the Society's collections, either to the objects individually or to the group in which the object is found. These reference tags (in some instances more fully explained by memoranda made in the progress of the work) supply the available material for a catalogue of the relics in the Society's collections.

Many articles in these collections have little or no historical value and take up needed space. The Committee suggests that such articles be stored in safety in the basement of the Society's building and that the remaining exhibits be so arranged that

when numbered their numbers shall be (as far as possible) in regular sequence. A rearrangement of this kind will be very helpful to visitors in getting a comprehensive idea of the collections and in locating objects of special interest. A manifolded typewritten catalogue may then be advantageously prepared for the use of visitors and members.

EDWARD C. BEECHER,
CORNELIUS S. MOREHOUSE,
FRANK E. HOTCHKISS,
RICHARD F. LYON,
R. O. WILLIAMS,

Identification Committee.

Report of Librarian and Curator

(FOR THE YEAR ENDING OCTOBER 31, 1903.)

To the President of The New Haven Colony Historical Society:

Since the last annual report the Society has received for its library, from the estate of the Hon. Charles R. Ingersoll, deceased, 224 bound volumes and some valuable historical manuscripts. It has received from the estate of the Hon. Henry B. Harrison, deceased, nine volumes. Mr. Richard M. Everit has sent to the Society, as a gift by the late Miss Eld, a number of manuscript journals, written by Lieutenant Henry Eld, giving an account in detail of the voyages he made in the early part of the last century. They are carefully written in a legible hand. No doubt there is much material in them of historical value.

Mr. John Edward Heaton has given to the Society thirty-nine bound volumes and some pamphlets. There is a condition attached to this gift, that the books shall not be sold, exchanged, or given away, and that duplicates shall not be substituted for any of these books. Besides the books and pamphlets referred to above, Mr. Heaton has given to the Society a considerable collection of letters and bills of sale written in the early part of the nineteenth century. These manuscripts have been arranged in convenient tabulated bundles at the expense of Mr. Heaton.

An important gift for the Society's library is a set of the Journals of the Annual Conventions of the Protestant Episcopal Church in Connecticut, 1792 to 1900 inclusive, by Mr. Edward C. Beecher.

Thirty-three numbers of The New England Magazine and four numbers of the Connecticut Quarterly have been received from the Graduates Club.

Mr. John S. Cannon gives a "History of the First Light Battery, Connecticut Volunteers, 1861-65," by Herbert W. Beecher.

The Rev. James M. Hoppin gives the Annual Report of the American Historical Association for 1901, 2 volumes.

The Soldier in our Civil War, A Pictorial History of the Conflict, 2 vols., folio; Part I of Abydos (Egyptian Exploration Fund), and the Works of Horatio Walpole, Earl of Orford, 4 volumes quarto, London, 1798, have been received from Mr. Henry F. English.

Twenty-eight reports of various societies have been received from Mr. Thomas R. Barnum and Miss Clara L. Barnum.

Mr. L. S. Punderson gives about fifty pamphlets,—many of them memorial addresses.

Mr. Franklin B. Dexter sends the third volume of his "Biographical Sketches of the Graduates of Yale College."

Dr. Evelyn L. Bissell, who gave to the Society the complete series of Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies, has added to them 35 large folio parts of the Atlas published by the United States to illustrate these official reports.

Mr. Benjamin R. English contributes many numbers of the Real Estate Record, Weekly Record, Connecticut Industrial Journal, and Commercial Record.

Six bound volumes and six pamphlets have been received from the Hon. Simeon E. Baldwin.

Fourteen volumes have been received from Mrs. John A. Porter, Jr.

Thirty-six pamphlets published by L'Académie Royale d'Archéologie de Belgique have been received from that institution in exchange for six volumes of the Society's papers. The exchange was made by the Bureau of International Exchanges of the Smithsonian Institution. It is hoped that the Society will effect exchanges with many European institutions when its publications have become more frequent and regular. When exchanges have been agreed on, the transmission of publications is made easy and cheap by the Bureau of International Exchanges.

Other books given to the Society in the year ending October 31, 1903. Each gift is followed by the giver's name.

Artillery, History of the First Connecticut, Hartford: 1893.—Connecticut Bible, An Apology for the, by R. Watson, D.D., F.R.S., New Brunswick: 1796.—Mrs. Frank Newton.

Boston, Records relating to the early history of, 13th Report of Record Commissioners.—City of Boston.

Clinton, George, Public Papers, vol. vi, Albany: 1902.—New York.

- Coinage and Currency in the United States, History of, by A. Barton Hepburn, New York: 1903.—National Sound Money League.
- Congregational Year Book (1902), Portland, Maine: 1902.—The Rev. Charles Ray Palmer.
- Connecticut Historical Society's Collections, vol. ix, Hartford: 1903.—Conn. Historical Society.
- Hospital for the Insane, Hartford: 1895.—Connecticut.
- Public Acts of the State, passed at January Session, 1903.—Connecticut.
- Public Documents, 3 vols., Hartford: 1902.—Connecticut.
- The General Statutes of, Hartford: 1902.—Connecticut.
- State Register and Manual for 1903, Hartford: 1903.—Connecticut.
- 25th Annual Report of the State Board of Health, New Haven: 1903.—Connecticut.
- Volunteers, First Light Battery, History of, by Herbert W. Beecher, 2 vols., New York: [].—John Taylor Sloan, Jr.
- Haddam, Conn., 200th Anniversary of the First Congregational Church of, Haddam: 1902.—The Rev. Theodore T. Munger, D.D.
- Harper's Weekly, for year 1862, bound folio.—Edward C. Beecher.
- Holland Society of New York, Year Book for 1903.—The Society.
- Howell, George Rogers, []: [].—Mrs. Mary Seymour Howell.
- Iowa, The Messages and Proclamations of the Governors of, 4 vols., Iowa City: 1903.—Iowa State Historical Society.
- Jefferson, Calendar of the Correspondence of, Bulletins 6 and 8 of the Bureau of Rolls, Washington: 1894.—United States.
- Leslie's (Frank) Newspaper, Nov. 16, 1861 to and including May 17, 1862, with War Supplement, bound folio.—Edward C. Beecher.
- Litchfield County University Club, Historical Sketch of, by Howard Williston Carter, Norfolk, Conn.: 1903.—Litchfield County University Club.
- Madison, Calendar of the Correspondence of, Bulletin 4 of the Bureau of Rolls, Washington: 1894.—United States.
- Marks-Platt Ancestry, by Eliza J. Lines, Sound Beach, Conn.: 1902.—Author.
- Maryland, Archives of, vol. 22.—Maryland Historical Society.
- Memoirs, M. Le Comte de Ségur, 3 vols., Paris: 1824.—E. Theophilus Liefeld.
- Monroe, Calendar of the Correspondence of, Bulletin 2 of the Bureau of Rolls, Washington: 1893.—United States.
- Natick Dictionary, by James Hammond Trumbull, Washington: 1903.—United States.
- New Haven County, Commemorative Biographical Record of, Chicago: 1902.—Mrs. Fanny T. Blake.
- New Haven Manufacturing Company, Illustrated Catalogue of Tools.—The Company.
- New Jersey, Documents relating to Colonial History of, 2 vols., Paterson, N. J.:—New Jersey Historical Society.
- New York Historical Society, Collections of (1895), New York: 1896.—The Society.

- New York, Minutes of the Council of Appointment of the State of, 4 vols., Albany: 1901.—New York.
- State Historical Association, Proceedings of, 1903.—The Association.
- Library, 85th Annual Report (1902), 2 vols., Albany: 1903.—New York.
- Museum, Bulletin 60, Catalogue of the Fishes of New York, Albany, 1903.—New York.
- Bulletin 65, Paleontology, Albany: 1903.—New York.
- 55th Annual Report (1901), Albany: 1903.—New York.
- Index to Publications of, Albany: 1903.—New York.
- Providence, The Early Records of the Town of, vol. 17, Providence: 1903.—City of Providence, R. I.
- Report of the Commissioner of Education for 1900-1901, 2 vols., Washington: 1902.—United States.
- Regents of the New York State Museum, 3 vols., Albany: 1902.—New York.
- Standard Oil Company, Rise and Progress of, by Gilbert Holland Montague, New York: 1903.—Harper & Brothers.
- Stories of Old New Haven, by Ernest H. Baldwin, Ph.D., New York: [].—Author.
- Union and Confederate Navies in the War of the Rebellion, Official Records, vol. 15, Series I., Washington: 1902.—United States.
- Washington, Gen.—Medical and Physical Journal, vol. iii, London: 1800.—Contains report on last illness of Gen. Washington by attendant physicians.—E. Theophilus Liefeld.
- Year Book of the Pennsylvania Society [of the City of New York], New York: 1903.—The Society.

There have been some important additions to the Society's collection of relics since the previous report:

The Charter Oak Fire Trumpet won as a prize in a competitive contest at Hartford in 1857 by Neptune Company, Number 6, of New Haven;—a gift to the Society by Mr. James W. Madden, foreman of Neptune Company. This trumpet has many interesting associations. It is a relic of the palmiest days of volunteer fire companies and hand fire engines,—one of the most curious and picturesque phases of American history.

Other interesting relics are: A cherry desk or cabinet with a drop lid for a writing table, shelves, drawers, and pigeon-

holes,—the property of Jared Ingersoll, commissioner for selling British revenue stamps, also a framed lithographic portrait of Jared Ingersoll,—gifts to the Society by the heirs of Gov. Charles R. Ingersoll.

A framed oil portrait of Lieut. Henry Eld, also the sword worn by him when a lieutenant in the United States Navy.

A large mahogany writing table used by governors of Connecticut in the New Haven State House, and framed oil portraits of Admiral and Mrs. Gregory and Captain Ralph Voorhees,—gifts to the Society from the heirs of Governor Ingersoll.

The drum carried through nearly all the Civil War by Frank M. Jones in Company G. of the 7th Connecticut Regiment, (Alfred H. Terry, Colonel, and Joseph R. Hawley, Lieut.-Colonel);—gift by Mr. James A. Howarth.

An engrossed resolution, dated May 1, 1903, voted by the fourteenth congress of the National Society of the Sons of the American Revolution expressing to the Mayor and citizens of New Haven their appreciation of the reception given by the Mayor and citizens to the Congress,—gift of the Mayor and city officials.

Mr. Edward C. Beecher gives to the Society a large, framed engraving representing a bird's-eye view of New Haven, dated 1879. The names of the streets are shown in the engraving, and, below it, with key numbers, are given the names of prominent buildings. Mr. Beecher gives also a ground and gallery plan of Trinity Church, New Haven, in 1829; a framed photograph of the memorial dated March 2, 1775, addressed to the General Assembly of Connecticut, praying that the memorialists be constituted a separate military company, (Benedict Arnold's name is among the names signed to the memorial); also a "Map of 84 Valuable Lots" in New Haven to be sold by auction January 21, 1836. In this map Audubon, Trumbull and Bradley Streets are First, Second and Third Streets, and Lincoln Place is Clinton Place.

Mrs. William W. Boardman contributes an example of Confederate paper money of the nominal value of \$100.

The Society has received from Mr. Franklin B. Dexter a framed photograph of the dwelling house of Bishop Lloyd of Chester, England, whose daughter was married to Theophilus

Eaton; from Mr. Frank E. Hotchkiss a framed photograph of the State House on the New Haven Green and a photograph of a painting by William G. Munson representing New Haven about 1800.

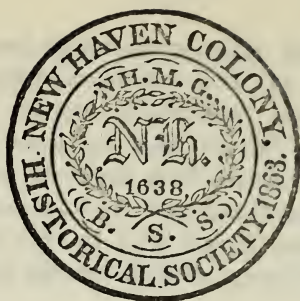
A small gold locket, with initials D. W. on the back, containing hair of Daniel Webster, has been received as a gift from Mr. Henry L. Hotchkiss. Letters from Mr. C. T. Parker of New York City state that his father, Mr. Theodore D. Parker, received the locket as a keepsake from Daniel Webster just after their return from a fishing excursion. After the death of the father and mother of Mr. C. T. Parker, the locket became the property of the latter, who sold it to Mr. Hotchkiss.

In a glazed case made for and appropriated to their exhibition are relics of the Spanish War captured at Santiago de Cuba. Among them are an engraved field piece of curious pattern, a Mauser rifle and cartridges, a cavalry sabre and three old swords. These relics are a loan to the Society by Captain George E. Albee of the United States Army. They were given to Captain Albee by Brigadier General H. W. Lawton.

Respectfully submitted,

R. O. WILLIAMS,

Librarian and Curator.



Charter

GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT, }
May Session, 1863.

Upon the petition of Henry White and others, showing that they, with sundry other persons, have formed a Society called The New Haven Colony Historical Society, for the collection, preservation, and publication of historical and genealogical matter relating to the early settlement and subsequent history, especially of New Haven and its vicinity; and incidentally of other portions of the United States, which object is deemed to be of public interest and utility; and praying for an act of incorporation for these purposes:—

Resolved by this Assembly, That Henry White, E. Edwards Beardsley, Leonard Bacon, Henry Bronson, William A. Reynolds, Thomas R. Trowbridge, Samuel Punderson, Frederick Croswell, Horace Day, Elial T. Foote, Henry C. Kingsley, Charles L. English, Elisha L. Cleveland, Charles R. Ingersoll, and their associates, the present members of said Society, and their successors, be, and they hereby are constituted, a body corporate by the name of "The New Haven Colony Historical Society," and by that name shall have perpetual succession, shall be capable of suing and being sued, pleading and being impleaded, and also of purchasing, receiving, holding and conveying any estate, real or personal; may have a common seal, and the same may change at pleasure; may establish such rules and by-laws, not contrary to the charter or the laws of this State, as they may from time to time deem necessary or convenient, relating to the qualifications and admission of mem-

bers, the times and places of meetings, the election of officers, and all other matters connected with the objects, membership, and government, of said corporation; *provided, however*, that said corporation shall not hold, at any one time, real estate, the annual income of which shall exceed five thousand dollars.

And be it further resolved, That the President of Yale College, the Mayor of the City of New Haven, and the Town Clerk of the Town of New Haven, shall be, *ex-officio*, members of said corporation.

And be it further resolved, That said corporation shall meet once in each year for the election of a President, Secretary, Treasurer, and such other officers as may be designated, from time to time, by the rules and by-laws of said corporation: *provided, however*, that in case of a failure to hold an annual meeting or elect its officers, said corporation shall not thereby be dissolved; but the officers of said corporation may and shall continue to exercise the powers and duties of their several offices, until others shall be duly appointed in their stead.

And be it further resolved, That the first meeting of said corporation shall be held in the City Hall, in New Haven, at such time as shall be designated by Horace Day, notice thereof being previously given in one or more newspapers printed in said New Haven; *provided, however*, that this act shall be subject to be revoked or altered, at the pleasure of the General Assembly.

Approved, June 17th, 1863.

Constitution

(Adopted November 13, 1899.)

ARTICLE I. This Association shall be known as THE NEW HAVEN COLONY HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

ART. 2. The object of the Society shall be to collect and preserve such books, pamphlets, newspapers, broadsides, maps, plans, charts, paintings, engravings, lithographs, and other pictorial representations, manuscripts, autograph letters, curiosities and antiquities of every kind as may be connected with

or may illustrate the local history of the towns included within the ancient New Haven Colony; to preserve such traditions as now exist only in the memories of aged persons; to encourage historical and antiquarian investigation and to disseminate historical information.

ART. 3. A President, two Vice Presidents, a Secretary and Assistant Secretary, a Treasurer and an Advisory Committee of not more than twenty and not less than ten members, shall be chosen at the annual meeting in November.

ART. 4. These officers shall together constitute a Board of Directors, who shall have charge of the collections made by the Society, shall provide regulations for their safety and proper use, and shall prepare business for the regular meetings of the Society.

ART. 5. Any person may become a life member of the Society by the payment of fifty dollars; or an annual member by the payment of five dollars.

ART. 6. The Mayor of the City of New Haven, the President of Yale University, and the Town Clerk of New Haven, shall be *ex-officio* members of the Advisory Committee.

ART. 7. The Society shall hold its meetings on such evenings as the Directors may appoint.

ART. 8. The collections made by the Society shall never be broken up by sale nor by division among its members, nor shall they ever be removed from New Haven; nor shall any article be exchanged or disposed of except by the unanimous vote of the Directors, or by the consent of the donors.

ART. 9. The Constitution, with the exception of the eighth article (which is of the nature of a contract), may be altered or amended by a two-thirds vote of the members present at any annual meeting; provided, that notice of such amendment shall have been given at some meeting at least one month previous.

By-Laws

I. Life members, wherever resident, and annual members residing within the limits of the ancient Colony, or the present County of New Haven, shall alone be entitled to vote in the meetings of the Society. Any person who shall sign the usual form of application for membership and present it with the endorsement of a Director of the Society, and with the payment of the annual fee of \$5, shall thereupon be enrolled as a member from the date of such payment; and the term of all annual memberships shall expire with the annual meeting next after subscriptions are paid.

II. Honorary and Corresponding members may be chosen by ballot at a regular meeting of the Society, upon nomination of the Directors; provided such nominations shall have been made at a previous regular meeting. They shall consist of persons residing out of the Colony and County of New Haven, who may be distinguished for important public service to the cause of historic investigation and general literature.

III. The President shall preside at all meetings of the Society and of the Directors; shall call, by himself, or the Secretary, special meetings, when requested by five members; and shall deliver or make provision for an address at the annual meeting. In his absence, one of the Vice Presidents shall perform the duties of President.

IV. The Secretary, or in his absence the Assistant Secretary, shall have custody of the files, records and seal of the Society, and shall keep an accurate journal of its proceedings, and also of the proceedings of the Directors, and conduct the correspondence of the Society.

V. The Treasurer shall receive all fees for membership, and all other moneys due, and all donations or bequests of money to the Society; shall pay, upon the order in writing of the President or of the Chairman of the Committee by whom the same may be contracted, all accounts against the Society; and shall, at least five days before the annual meeting of the Society in each year, render to the Finance Committee of the Board of Directors of the Society a minute statement of his receipts and disbursements and of the property and debts of

the Society to and including October 31st of each year, which statement shall be carefully examined and certified to by said committee before being presented by the Treasurer at the annual meeting.

The Treasurer shall be annually bonded at the expense of the Society in such a sum as the Finance Committee shall direct, in some reliable surety company, approved by the Finance Committee, and such committee is charged with the responsibility of such security being effected as aforesaid.

VI. The Directors may appoint a Librarian and a Curator, who shall, under their supervision, arrange, protect and catalogue all books, pamphlets, manuscripts and other articles deposited in the rooms of the Society; and shall, before every annual meeting, make a full report to the Board of the condition of the library and collections.

VII. The Directors shall provide each year for the public reading of papers, or delivery of historical lectures; the manuscripts of which papers and lectures shall, with the consent of the authors, be owned and preserved by the Society.

VIII. Committees on the various departments of the work of the Society shall be appointed by the Directors, to report as the Directors from time to time may prescribe.

All members of committees shall hold office for one year, or until their successors are appointed.

IX. An Executive Committee, consisting of five Directors, to whom the Directors may entrust such part of their duties as they judge best.

X. A Finance Committee of three, who shall advise with and direct the Treasurer respecting the care and investment of the funds of the Society and be the standing auditors of his accounts.

They shall annually inspect the securities in which said funds may be invested and certify to the results of such inspection in writing.

XI. A House Committee, consisting of five members, who shall have general oversight of the building, its use and the arrangement of its contents, with power to receive or decline gifts.

XII. Publication Committee, consisting of the President and Secretary and three members, who shall have charge of

the publication of the papers of the Society as authorized by the Directors.

XIII. Library Committee, consisting of five members of whom the Librarian shall be one, whose duties shall be to increase the collections of books and documents which are or may be of historic interest.

XIV. Membership Committee, consisting of three members, whose duties shall be to maintain and increase the membership of the Society.

XV. Committee to arrange for the reading of papers, consisting of President, Secretary and three Directors.

XVI. A Ladies' Auxiliary Committee, numbering five or more, may be appointed by the Directors to act under the direction of the Executive Committee.

XVII. 1. The Directors shall meet at least four times a year and at such other times as the President may specify; and seven shall constitute a quorum.

2. The Society shall meet monthly except during the summer months.

XVIII. Notice of the Annual Meeting of the Society, which shall be held in November, shall be sent to each member by mail, and in all meetings duly called and notified fifteen members shall be a quorum for the transaction of any business.

XIX. The order of proceedings at the meetings of the Society shall be as follows:

1. Reading of the minutes of the preceding meeting.
2. Report of donations.
3. Reading of letters received in correspondence.
4. Unfinished business.
5. Written communications or lectures.
6. Verbal communications.
7. Miscellaneous business.

XX. All donations to the Secretary, and deposits with the same, shall be entered in a book kept for that purpose, and reported to the next regular meeting of the Society, and proper written acknowledgments shall be made therefor.

XXI. Any alteration of these by-laws may be made at a regular meeting of the Society, such alterations having been proposed at a previous meeting, or proposed by the Directors.

The New Haven Colony Historical Society

NOVEMBER 1905

Volume 10, No. 1

ಶ್ರೀ ಮಹಾಕವಿ ಪದ್ಮನಾಭ ಪ್ರಸಾದಿ ಪಂಚರತ್ನ

ಪ್ರೊ. ಪದ್ಮನಾಭ

The New Haven Colony Historical Society

Needs of the Society.

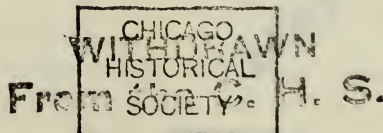
1. A Publication Fund to enable it to issue a volume regularly, and preferably annually, thus making its Collections more available to members and enabling the Society to return the numerous gifts received from kindred institutions. A series of volumes of permanent value forms a noble and lasting memorial.

2. An enlarged Library Fund. At present the Library is dependent on the Fowler Fund, which produces an income of \$200 per annum. It is the purpose of the Society to build up a small and well selected Library rather than to accumulate large numbers of books. Even small sums producing a regular revenue would be of great assistance to the Library, though larger funds are much needed.

3. The further endowment of the Society by gifts to its General Funds or by testamentary bequests.

The New Haven Colony Historical Society

REPORTS PRESENTED AT THE ANNUAL
MEETING NOVEMBER 20 1905 ALSO
A LIST OF OFFICERS AND MEMBERS



New Haven
PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY
1906

Contents

Officers, Advisory Committee, Librarian and Curator.....	3
Standing Committees	4
Honorary, Corresponding and Life Members.....	5
Annual Members	6
President's Address	10
Treasurer's Report	15
Report of Librarian and Curator.....	18

26475

365594

Officers of the New Haven Colony Historical Society

1905=1906

President:

PROF. WILLISTON WALKER, Ph.D., D.D.

First Vice President:

HON. ELI WHITNEY, M.A.

Second Vice President:

PROF. CHARLES H. SMITH, LL.D.

Secretary:

HENRY T. BLAKE.

Assistant Secretary:

AMORY E. ROWLAND, Ph.B.

Treasurer:

GEORGE A. ROOT.

Advisory Committee

(Constituting with the above named a Board of Directors):

ARTHUR T. HADLEY, LL.D., President of Yale University, *ex-officio*,
HON. JOHN P. STUDLEY, M.A., LL.B., Mayor of New Haven, *ex-officio*,
FRED E. WHITTAKER, Town Clerk of New Haven, *ex-officio*,

HON. SIMEON E. BALDWIN, LL.D.,	EDWARD C. BEECHER,
FRANK E. HOTCHKISS,	DWIGHT E. BOWERS, B.A., LL.B.,
PROF. JAMES M. HOPPIN, D.D.,	CORNELIUS S. MOREHOUSE,
HENRY L. HOTCHKISS,	BENJAMIN R. ENGLISH,
HON. LYNDE HARRISON, LL.B.,	REV. CHARLES RAY PALMER, D.D.,
HON. EDWARD E. BRADLEY,	GEORGE L. DICKERMAN, B.A., LL.B.,
*CHARLES L. BALDWIN, 1ST,	AMOS F. BARNES, Ph.B.,
HENRY F. ENGLISH, LL.B.,	HAYES QUINCY TROWBRIDGE, B.A.,
PROF. ARTHUR M. WHEELER, LL.D.,	RICHARD F. LYON,
PROF. GEORGE B. ADAMS, Ph.D., Litt.D.	HON. BURTON MANSFIELD, Ph.B., LL.B.

Librarian and Curator:

HOWARD C. VIBBERT, B.A.

Colonial Hall, the building of the Society, is open to the public daily, except holidays, from 9.30 A. M. to 12.30 P. M., and from 2 P. M. to 5 P. M.

• Deceased.

Standing Committees for 1905=1906

Executive Committee:

THE FIRST VICE PRESIDENT,
THE SECRETARY,
EDWARD E. BRADLEY,
HENRY F. ENGLISH,
GEORGE L. DICKERMAN.

Finance Committee:

BENJAMIN R. ENGLISH,
CORNELIUS S. MOREHOUSE,
ELI WHITNEY.

House Committee:

HENRY F. ENGLISH,
SIMEON E. BALDWIN,
ARTHUR M. WHEELER,
CHARLES RAY PALMER,
HAYES Q. TROWBRIDGE.

Publication Committee:

THE PRESIDENT,
THE SECRETARY,
JAMES M. HOPPIN,
SIMEON E. BALDWIN,
BURTON MANSFIELD.

Committee for Identifying Relics, etc.:

EDWARD C. BEECHER,
CORNELIUS S. MOREHOUSE,
RICHARD F. LYON,
FRANK E. HOTCHKISS,
DWIGHT E. BOWERS.

Committee on Papers to be Read:

THE PRESIDENT,
THE SECRETARY,
LYNDE HARRISON,
ARTHUR M. WHEELER,
CHARLES H. SMITH.

Library Committee

THE PRESIDENT,
GEORGE B. ADAMS,
DWIGHT E. BOWERS,
HOWARD C. VIBBERT.

Committee on Placing Memorial Tablets:

HENRY T. BLAKE,
SIMEON E. BALDWIN,

Committee on New Members:

BENJAMIN R. ENGLISH,
GEORGE A. ROOT,
AMORY E. ROWLAND.

Ladies' Auxiliary Committee:

MRS. ARTHUR M. WHEELER,
MRS. ARNON A. ALLING,
MISS FANNIE A. BOWERS,
MISS MARY B. BRISTOL,
MRS. GEORGE L. DICKERMAN,
MRS. HENRY F. ENGLISH,
MRS. J. MASON HOPPIN,
MRS. C. BERRY PEETS,
MRS. TALCOTT H. RUSSELL,
MISS MARY E. SCRANTON,
MRS. MORRIS F. TYLER,
MRS. J. B. SARGENT,
MRS. ELI WHITNEY, JR.

Members of the Society

Honorary Members:

WILLIAM L. STONE, B.A., LL.B., *Mt. Vernon, N.Y.*
 HENRY F. WATERS, M.A., *London, England.*
 REV. EPHER WHITAKER, D.D., *Southold, N. Y.*
 REV. WILLIAM C. WINSLOW, D.D., LL.D., *Boston, Mass.*
 REV. SAMUEL HART, D.D., *Middletown, Conn.*

Corresponding Member:

L. VERNON BRIGGS, M.D., *Hanover, Mass.*

Life Members:

Rev. William G. Andrews, D.D., <i>Guilford.</i>	Hon. Lynde Harrison, LL.B.
Roger S. Baldwin, B.A., LL.B.	Frank E. Hotchkiss.
Hon. Simeon E. Baldwin, LL.D.	Henry L. Hotchkiss.
L. Wheeler Beecher.	Henry Stuart Hotchkiss, Ph.B.
Frederick Bostwick.	Miss Susan V. Hotchkiss.
Dwight E. Bowers, B.A., LL.B.	Miss Mary S. Johnstone.
Miss Fannie A. Bowers.	George H. Larned, <i>Hamilton, R. I.</i>
Hon. Edward E. Bradley.	Joseph Parker.
Robert Brown, M.A.	Joseph Porter, M.A.
Ericsson F. Bushnell, <i>N. Y. City.</i>	Edwin Rowe.
William H. Carmalt, M.D.	Thos. F. Rowland, Ph.B., <i>N. Y. City.</i>
Hon. James D. Dewell.	Hon. Joseph B. Sargent.
Franklin B. Dexter, Litt.D.	Mrs. Joseph B. Sargent.
George L. Dickerman, B.A., LL.B.	Prof. Thomas D. Seymour, LL.D.
Henry F. English, LL.B.	Joel A. Sperry.
Mrs. Henry F. English.	Mrs. Elizabeth Pratt Stevens.
Richard M. Everit.	Harry I. Thompson.
Prof. Henry W. Farnam, M.A., R.P.D.	Henry H. Townshend, B.A., LL.B.
Hon. Frederick B. Farnsworth.	Frank D. Trowbridge, B.A.
Hon. Franklin Farrell, Jr., <i>Ansonia.</i>	Rutherford Trowbridge.
Gen. George H. Ford.	William R. H. Trowbridge, M.A.
Gen. Edwin S. Greeley.	Mrs. Robert B. Wade.
	Hon. Elt Whitney, M.A.
	Prof. Arthur W. Wright, Ph.D.

Annual Members:

Prof. George B. Adams, Ph.D., Litt.D.	Nathan S. Bronson, Ph.B.
Frederick M. Adler, Ph.B.	Hon. Samuel L. Bronson, B.A.
Max Adler.	Robert A. Brown.
Arnon A. Alling, B.A., LL.B.	Prof. George J. Brush, LL.D.
David R. Alling.	Fred B. Bunnell.
John W. Alling, M.A., LL.B.	George F. Burgess.
John C. Anderson.	Winthrop G. Bushnell, B.A.
William J. Atwater.	Walter Camp, B.A.
Francis Bacon, M.D.	Leverett Candee.
Miss Anna L. Bailey.	John S. Cannon.
Rev. Frederic W. Bailey, <i>Worcester,</i> <i>Mass.</i>	Mrs. Henry Champion.
Rev. Frank Woods Baker, D.D.	Edwin L. Chapman.
*Charles L. Baldwin, 1st.	Minotte E. Chatfield.
Mrs. Henry Baldwin.	Edward M. Clark.
Amos F. Barnes, Ph.B.	Hon. L. W. Cleaveland, LL.B.
John F. Barnett, M.D.	Ward Coe.
William E. Barnett, B.A., LL.B.	Frederick H. Cogswell.
George J. Bassett.	Frank Addison Corbin.
Miss Rebecca D. Beach.	Charles E. Curtis, Ph.B.
Miss Elizabeth M. Beardsley.	George M. Curtis, <i>Meriden.</i>
Rev. William A. Beardsley, M.A.	George W. Curtis.
Edward C. Beecher.	Mrs. T. W. T. Curtis.
Mrs. Edward C. Beecher.	John P. Cushing, Ph.D.
William S. Beecher.	Leonard M. Daggett, B.A., LL.B.
Frank H. Belden.	William G. Daggett, B.A., M.D.
George W. L. Benedict.	Prof. Edward S. Dana, Ph.D.
Mrs. Philo S. Bennett.	Mrs. James D. Dana.
Thomas G. Bennett, Ph.B.	John A. Dann.
Miss Emily Betts.	Rev. John Gaylord Davenport, D.D., <i>Waterbury.</i>
Frederick A. Betts.	Charles S. DeForest.
Louis B. Bishop, B.A., M.D.	Eugene DeForest.
Timothy H. Bishop, M.D.	Clarence Deming, B.A.
Mrs. Timothy H. Bishop.	William H. Douglass.
Henry T. Blake.	Miss Eliza deForest Downer.
James Kingsley Blake, B.A., LL.B.	Rev. Timothy Dwight, D.D., LL.D.
Mrs. S. Dwight Bowers.	Mrs. Daniel C. Eaton.
Andrew R. Bradley.	Benjamin R. English.
Franklin S. Bradley, M.A.	James E. English.
Frederick T. Bradley, Ph.B.	Lewis H. English.
Prof. Wm H. Brewer, Ph.D., LL.D.	Prof. Alexander W. Evans, M.D.
Frederick F. Brewster.	Mrs. George B. Farnam.
Eugene S. Bristol, Ph.B.	Henry W. Farnam, Jr.
Louis H. Bristol, B.A.	Miss Katherine K. Farnam.
	Miss Louise W. Farnam.

William W. Farnam, M.A., LL.B.
 Mrs. W. W. Farnam.
 Henry Harrison Farnham, *Clinton*.
 Bruce Fenn, Ph.B., M.L.
 Wallace B. Fenn.
 William T. Fields.
 Prof. George P. Fisher, D.D., LL.D.
 Prof. Irving Fisher, Ph.D.
 Samuel H. Fisher, B.A.
 John B. Fitch.
 Charles J. Foote, B.A., M.D.
 Ellsworth I. Foote.
 Pierrepont B. Foster.
 John S. Fowler.
 Herbert C. Fuller.
 John Currier Gallagher, Ph.B., LL.B.
 Levi C. Gilbert.
 Samuel D. Gilbert, M.A., M.D.
 Wilbur F. Gilbert.
 Charles E. Graham.
 Mrs. George M. Grant.
 Frederick D. Grave.
 Mrs. Mary T. Gridley.
 Pres. Arthur T. Hadley, LL.D.
 William E. Haesche, Mus.B.
 Charles S. Hamilton, LL.B.
 Mrs. Lynde Harrison.
 Franklin H. Hart.
 William T. Hayes.
 John Edward Heaton.
 James S. Hemingway.
 Samuel Hemingway.
 Andrew B. Hendryx.
 John Henney.
 Mrs. Horace P. Hoadley.
 Clarence R. Hooker.
 Thomas Hooker, M.A.
 Rev. James M. Hoppin, D.D.
 Hon. Hobart L. Hotchkiss, LL.B.
 Justus S. Hotchkiss, LL.B.
 Mrs. Justus S. Hotchkiss.
 James A. Howarth.
 Elbridge L. Howe.
 Hon. Leverett M. Hubbard, *Wal-*
lingford.
 William H. Hull.
 Mrs. M. E. I. Humphrey.

Samuel W. Hurlburt.
 Mrs. Charles L. Ives.
 Robert S. Ives, M.A., M.D.
 Moses Joy.
 Nathaniel W. Kendall.
 Greene Kendrick, B.A., LL.B.,
West Haven.
 Prof. Andrew Keogh.
 Hon. Fred. J. Kingsbury, LL.D.,
Waterbury.
 Mrs. William L. Kingsley.
 H. M. Kochersperger.
 Prof. George T. Ladd, DD., LL.D.
 Lyman M. Law.
 Henry Barrett Learned, M.A.
 Wilson H. Lee.
 Charles S. Leete.
 George W. Lewis.
 C. Purdy Lindsley, Ph.B., M.D.
 Rt. Rev. Edwin S. Lines, D.D.,
Newark, N. J.
 H. Wales Lines, *Meriden*.
 Samuel Lloyd.
 Prof. G. Lusk, Ph.D., *N. Y. City*.
 Henry A. Lyman.
 Richard F. Lyon.
 Hon. Burton Mansfield, Ph.B., LL.B.
 Mrs. Burton Mansfield.
 Edward F. Mansfield.
 Henry W. Mansfield.
 Mrs. John W. Mansfield.
 John T. Manson.
 George B. Martin.
 A. McClellan Mathewson, M.L.
 Charles M. Matthews.
 John P. McCusker.
 Virgil F. McNeil.
 Miss Mary E. Mersick.
 Hon. Samuel E. Merwin, M.A.
 Eli Mix, LL.B.
 Gen. Phelps Montgomery, B.A.,
 LL.B.
 Arthur Blair Moody.
 Cornelius S. Morehouse.
 Samuel C. Morehouse, LL.B.
 Elliott H. Morse.
 Miss Julia Moseley.

Seth H. Moseley.
 Mrs. Seth H. Moseley.
 William H. Moseley.
 C. LaRue Munson, M.A., LL.B.,
Williamsport, Pa.
 Miss Elizabeth T. Nash, *Madison.*
 Charles H. Nettleton.
 Henry G. Newton, M.A., LL.B.
 Arthur D. Osborne, B.A.
 Lewis Osterweis.
 Samuel K. Page.
 Rev. Charles Ray Palmer, D.D.
 Frank W. Pardee.
 William S. Pardee, B.A., LL.B.
 Henry F. Parmelee, Ph.B., LL.B.
 Henry H. Peck, *Waterbury.*
 C. Berry Peets.
 Prof. William Lyon Phelps, Ph.D.
 Prof. Andrew W. Phillips, Ph.D.
 Rev. Watson L. Phillips, D.D.
 Edwin W. Potter, *Hamden.*
 Thomas M. Prentice.
 Miss Lillian E. Prudden.
 Horatio G. Redfield.
 Mrs. Edward M. Reed.
 Charles L. Rockwell, *Meriden.*
 Edward H. Rogers, B.A., LL.B.
 Edwin P. Root.
 George A. Root.
 Henry C. Rowe.
 Amory E. Rowland, Ph.B.
 Talcott H. Russell, B.A., LL.B.
 Thomas H. Russell, Ph.B., M.D.
 Mrs. Edward Elbridge Salisbury.
 Charles E. P. Sanford.
 Mrs. Henry B. Sargent.
 Emmett A. Saunders, *Mishawaka,*
Ind.
 Miss Mary E. Scranton.
 Hon. Morris W. Seymour, *Bridge-*
port.
 Bernard Shoninger.
 Simon B. Shoninger.
 Frederick W. J. Sizer.
 Walter C. Skiff, M.D.
 Clarence E. Skinner, M.D., LL.D.
 Andrew H. Smith.

Augustus B. Smith, D.D.S.
 Prof. Charles H. Smith, LL.D.
 Levi T. Snow.
 James E. Stetson, M.D.
 Ezekiel G. Stoddard.
 Rev. Anson Phelps Stokes, Jr., M.A.
 Henry A. Street, M.D.
 Edward Taylor.
 John H. Taylor.
 Clarence E. Thompson.
 Clarence E. Thompson, Jr.
 Frank I. Thompson.
 Sherwood S. Thompson.
 George H. Townsend.
 John W. Townsend.
 Hon. Wm. K. Townsend, B.A.,
 D.C.L.
 Charles F. Treadway.
 Courtlandt H. Trowbridge.
 Francis B. Trowbridge, B.A., LL.B.
 Frederick L. Trowbridge.
 Hayes Quincy Trowbridge, B.A.
 Winston J. Trowbridge, B.A., LL.B.
 George Henry Tuttle.
 Roger W. Tuttle, B.A.
 Julius Twiss, M.A., LL.B.
 Morris F. Tyler, M.A., LL.B.
 Victor Morris Tyler, B.A.
 William R. Tyler.
 Mrs. William R. Tyler.
 Isaac M. Ullman.
 Jacob B. Ullman, LL.B.
 Prof. Addison VanName, M.A.
 Howard C. Vibbert, B.A.
 Prof. Williston Walker, Ph.D., D.D.
 Mrs. Williston Walker.
 Thomas Wallace, Jr.
 Henry A. Warner.
 William A. Warner.
 Herbert C. Warren.
 Prof. George D. Watrous, D.C.L.
 Wheeler deForest Watrous.
 Pierce N. Welch, B.A.
 Mrs. Pierce N. Welch.
 Charles H. Weller, B.A.
 William S. Wells.
 Prof. Arthur M. Wheeler, LL.D.

John Davenport Wheeler, Ph.B.
 Walter O. Whitcomb.
 Oliver S. White, M.A., LL.B.
 Roger S. White, M.A., LL.B.
 Mrs. Eli Whitney.
 Mrs. Eli Whitney, Jr.
 Miss Henrietta E. Whitney.
 Prof. Henry M. Whitney, M.A.,
 Litt.D., *Branford*.

Mrs. William D. Whitney.
 Gen. James M. Whittemore, U. S. A.
 M. Maturin Whittemore.
 Prof. Fred'k Wells Williams, M.A.
 Prof. Theodore S. Woolsey, M.A.,
 LL.D.
 Miss Martha H. Wurts.
 Albert Zunder.

President's Address

(At the Annual Meeting of the Society, November 20, 1905.)

One of the duties prescribed by the rules of the New Haven Colony Historical Society is that the President shall make a report at its annual meeting. The task is not an onerous one for our story has been simple, and our record for the past year, at least, may be told with corresponding brevity. The Society has gone on its way holding its regular meetings, keeping its building open to the public, and trying to serve the community to the best of its ability, throughout the past year. If the attendance upon its meetings is never as large as it should be and as we believe that the spirit of loyalty to New Haven history, if adequately developed, would insure, your President can but express his hearty appreciation of the faithfulness, constancy and frequent self-sacrifice with which many have devoted themselves to the interests of the Society and have labored to further its advancement by service on important committees, or in other ways.

The year has witnessed a decided improvement in the arrangement of the Society's collections. The cases, the need of which was spoken of at our annual meeting a year ago, have been secured; thanks to the energetic efforts of a Committee of the Society which obtained, by subscription, more than \$1,200 from generous friends in New Haven, they have been purchased and their contents arranged. The results speak for themselves in the great improvement in the appearance of our exhibits; nor is the effect less satisfactory in the general adornment of our rooms now that suitable cases, harmonious in material and structure with the apartment wherein they are placed, have been introduced. Happily the cases provided furnish space sufficient to permit of considerable additions to the objects now contained in them and will satisfy all our needs, at least for the display of the smaller relics and mementos, for some time to come. Great thanks is due to the Committee which has had this matter in charge for its efforts

in procuring these cases, arranging collections in them, and securing the means by which their payment has been provided. In connection with the introduction of these cases, and largely through the efforts of the same Committee, the pictures in the possession of the Society have been cleaned and rearranged. A number of them have been framed, and all have been put in good order. The work has been done with much skill and has added very decidedly to the interest of our collections,—pictures similar in subject being grouped so that the development in New Haven, for instance, as far as illustrated by our collections, may be easily studied in one portion of the Society's rooms without hunting, as formerly, for pictures illustrative of the city, here and there upon our walls. The work of readjusting and rehangng the pictures in the possession of the Society was accompanied by the thorough cleansing and redecorating of the first floor of the Society's building.

The usual meetings of the Society have been held without interruptions. On December 19, 1904, Rev. Dr. William G. Andrews read a paper of unusual interest and gracefulness of literary presentation, upon "The Henry Whitfield House and State Historical Museum" at Guilford, in the preservation of which he has borne so honorable a share. At our January meeting, Rev. Dr. Samuel Hart, President of the Connecticut Historical Society, one of our honorary members and always a welcome guest, read a paper on General Sedgwick and the Campaign in Jamaica (1655-6), calling our attention to the comparatively unknown New England leader of high deserts and steadfast purpose, of whose trying experiences as a military officer in the unfortunate expedition to the West Indies, Dr. Hart gave a sympathetic account. A month later Prof. Edward G. Bourne of Yale University presented a critical estimate of John Carver's account of his travels from New England to the Upper Mississippi and the Lake Superior region between 1766 and 1768, showing in how large a degree Carver was indebted to the work of others for the researches of which he gave a widely read description. Our meeting in March carried us across the Atlantic under the guidance of the Hon. Robert D. Benedict of New York, who presented a graphic narrative of the witchcraft excitement at Loudon,

France, in the early part of the seventeenth century, analyzing its phenomena and the actions of those who were endeavoring to suppress it, and closing his paper with some comparisons of great value between the treatment of witchcraft in Europe and in New England, comparisons not at all to the disadvantage of our New England ancestors. On April 17, Rev. Herbert C. Ide of New Britain read before the Society a paper on Elihu Burritt, in the preparation of which Mr. Ide enjoyed the advantage of access to Mr. Burritt's unpublished journals and manuscripts, some of which he exhibited to the Society. Under his treatment much of interest regarding Burritt's life was developed, and the members of the Society present, some of whom had known the subject of the paper, were able to add to the value of the session by personal reminiscences. At our May meeting our fellow-member, Mrs. Henry Champion, gave us an account of the development of the American flag, illustrated by models and specimens of our national banner at various epochs.

At our first gathering after the summer, on October sixteenth, Rev. Dr. Leonard Woolsey Bacon, always heard with interest by the Society, presented a vigorous paper of what he styled the "Four Lost Legacies of the Puritan Civil Polity," speaking of the use of the Referendum in the Old Colony, of majority, as distinguished from plurality election, of Sound License Legislation, and of the Puritan Ideal of Citizenship. A significant event at this meeting was the presentation to the Society, in the name of the Lancasterian Association, speaking through our associate, Judge Lynde Harrison, of a portrait of John E. Lovell, the well-known teacher of New Haven.

It is the painful duty of the writer of the report on this occasion, as in other years, to notice the death of a number of our associates during the past twelve months. Ten, in all, have thus been removed from us, one of whom, General Charles W. Darling of Utica, N. Y., whose death occurred on June 22, 1905, stood first upon our list of honorary associates, the others being active members of the Society. It is with severe sense of loss that we note, as those of such members no longer with us, the names of Henry Baldwin, B.A., who died in California, in January, 1905; of Hon. John M. Hall, distinguished as a lawyer and upon the Bench, as well

as President of the great railroad corporation which serves Connecticut, who was called from us on the twenty-seventh of the same month; of Mrs. Catherine A. Atwater, long a resident of College Street, whose demise occurred on April fifteenth; and of Senator Orville H. Platt, greatly beloved and honored throughout Connecticut, whose decease on April twenty-first removed from the halls of Congress a man of high purpose and much usefulness, who had long worthily represented the commonwealth of which he was so eminent a citizen. On July second, last, Professor George E. Day, D.D., passed away at the ripe age of ninety, leaving a fragrant memory of kindly deeds as well as of usefulness as a teacher; and on September second the honored name of Wilbur F. Day, Esquire, long President of the National New Haven Bank, and greatly useful in this community, was added to the list of those no longer with us. In October last, three of our members were taken from us. On the seventeenth, James Gardner Clark, Esquire, identified with the practice of law in New Haven, ceased from his earthly labors; two days later he was followed by Frank W. Benedict, Esquire, widely prominent in the business interests of the city; and on the twenty-eighth by Horace J. Morton, Esquire, identified for seventy-five years with the carriage-manufacturing and banking enterprises of New Haven. Truly our Society had reason to be proud of the enrollment of such names as these in its membership, and must feel a corresponding loss that they are no longer with us.

As we look forward to the future the President would express the same conviction that he recorded in his report last year,—that the prime needs of the Society are a wider knowledge of its aims and work on the part of the people of New Haven, and an increase in its membership. It has a loyal body of adherents, but they should be much more numerous, and its work for the preservation of the memories and traditions of this community should be much more widely known. These results can be accomplished, we believe, largely by individual effort, and it seems desirable, therefore, to urge upon us all the importance of enlisting as many as may be feasible in its support, and of making its purposes and aims more generally known.

Regarding the more specific needs of the Society, your President feels that the time has arrived for the issue of a new volume of the papers read before the Society, and while this can be paid for, in part, from the income of the Society, its expense will have to be met, in very considerable measure, by the generosity of the Society's members and friends. Such publication is eminently desirable, not merely as preserving papers of permanent historic significance, but as exhibiting to the world at large the work of the Society and affording a basis of exchange for similar volumes published by other societies engaged in kindred research.

A second specific need of the Society is the completion, as speedily as possible, of a catalogue of the historical relics and the books and pamphlets in its custody. A card catalogue regarding the books and pamphlets possessed by the Society has been well begun and should be pushed to completion, and a guide to the historic collections of the Society telling what the objects exhibited are and, as far as possible in the briefest outline, their history, would not merely add immensely to the value of our collections to any who may examine them, but would serve decidedly to increase the interest of the community at large in what we have to show, and in the work that we are doing.

There is much to be done for the welfare and improvement of the Society in which we are associated, but there is much also for which to be grateful and that makes the outlook one of confidence in the increasing usefulness and value of the New Haven Colony Historical Society.

Could its founders have seen the handsome structure and notable collections of the Society, they would undoubtedly have felt satisfaction in their work. It remains for us to see that that work be appropriately continued and developed.

1903

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF THE NEW HAVEN COLONY HISTORICAL SOCIETY FOR THE YEAR ENDING NOVEMBER 14, 1905.

Receipts

Annual dues collected	\$1,390.00	
Interest from securities	150.00	
Received from B. R. English—endowment fund	1,042.37	
	<hr/>	\$2,582.37
Add balance on hand Nov. 15, 1904		15.76
		<hr/>
		\$2,598.13

Payments

Librarian and Curator, one year	\$600.00	
Janitor, one year	371.00	
Fuel bills—Coal and wood.....	\$452.10	
Carting ashes	19.00	
	<hr/>	471.10
New Haven Gas Light Co.	75.00	
New Haven Water Co.	26.96	
Repairs—Heating apparatus	\$323.63	
Painting inside	148.63	
Building	74.91	
	<hr/>	547.17
Printing and typewriting	\$133.34	
Postage	28.00	
Postal cards	28.10	
Stationery	28.04	
Expressage on books, etc.	11.25	
	<hr/>	203.53
Supplies—Janitor	\$27.62	
House expenses	65.91	
Entertainments	41.11	
	<hr/>	134.64
Miscellaneous—Insurance	117.60	
Treasurer's bond ...	\$20.00	
Sundry	14.12	
	<hr/>	34.12
	<hr/>	\$2,581.12
Balance on hand Nov. 15, 1905		\$17.01

This certifies that we have examined the above account and the vouchers for the items of same and find it correct; we have examined the securities belonging to the Society and find them on hand as listed herewith.

BENJ. R. ENGLISH,
ELI WHITNEY,
CORNELIUS S. MOREHOUSE,
Auditors.

November 16, 1905.

Fowler Fund

Balance on hand Nov. 2, 1904	\$ 24.61	
Coupons from securities in fund	200.00	
		\$224.61
Bills paid for purchase of books		160.63
Balance on hand		\$63.98

The invested funds of the Society are:—

Whitney Fund

Boston Electric Light 5% 1924, par \$500.00

General Funds

New Haven & Derby R. R. 1st 5% of 1924 1,000.00
Boston Electric Light 5% 1,000.00
Burlington, C. R. & N. 5% 1906 500.00
Deposit New Haven Savings Bank 323.38

Fowler Fund

Am. Tel & Tel. 4% bonds 5,000.00

Life Membership Fund

Deposit New Haven Savings Bank 164.57

STATEMENT OF ENDOWMENT FUND

Balance cash on hand last report	\$ 310.59	
Subscriptions received	4,000.00	
Elmira State Line R. R. bonds paid	4,500.00	
Interest on bonds and deposits	908.86	
		\$9,719.45

Bought 4 Pere Marquette R. R. 4% bonds	
due 1955	\$3,713.33
Bought 5 Consolidated Railway 4% bonds	
due 1954	4,937.50
Deposited in Connecticut Savings Bank	13.54
Deposited in New Haven Savings Bank ...	7.39
Deposited in National Savings Bank	5.32
Paid George A. Root, Treasurer	1,042.37
	<hr/>
	\$9,719.45

The fund is invested as below:—

6 Consolidated Railway 4% bonds due 1954.....	\$6,000.00
5 Western Union Telegraph Co. 4½% bonds due	
1950	5,000.00
4 Pere Marquette R. R. Co. 4% bonds due 1955....	4,000.00
2 St. Louis, Iron Mountain & Southern R. R. 4%	
bonds due 1933	2,000.00
1 New Castle & Shenango Valley R. R. 6% bond	
due 1917	1,000.00
1 New Haven City School District 4% bond due	
1909-20	1,000.00
1 New Haven Street Railway 5% bond due 1913....	1,000.00
	<hr/>
Par value of fund this day	\$20,250.00

BENJ. R. ENGLISH,
Chairman of Finance Committee.

November 18, 1905.

This is to certify that we have this day examined the books and vouchers of Benj. R. English, Chairman, and find them correct and the securities as per list above to be in his possession.

CORNELIUS S. MOREHOUSE,
ELI WHITNEY,

Auditors.

NEW HAVEN, November 16, 1905.

Report of Librarian and Curator

(FOR THE YEAR ENDING OCTOBER 31, 1905)

Since the annual report of 1904 the Society has bought for its library forty volumes and sixteen pamphlets. One of the pamphlets completed the twentieth volume of the "New England Historical and Genealogical Register," and the set is now full from the beginning to the latest issue.

Two hundred and sixty-six volumes and three hundred and ninety-three pamphlets have been received as gifts. Of these, forty-four volumes were bought by Mr. Rutherford Trowbridge and given to the Society. They consist of published "Vital Records" of towns in Massachusetts. These and the purchased books and pamphlets referred to above were selected and ordered by Mr. Dwight E. Bowers, of the Library Committee.

Among the books given to the Society are the following: The last volume of the "Second Catalogue of the Peabody Institute of the City of Baltimore"; "Family History and Genealogy of the Descendants of Robert Augur of New Haven"; "The New England Mumfords from 1655 to the Present Time"; "The Genealogy of the Descendants of Henry Kingsbury of Ipswich and Haverhill"; "The House of Plant, of Macon, Georgia"; "Stevens Genealogy: Some Descendants of the Fitz Stephen Family in England and New England"; "Genealogy of the Hoffman Family"; "The Ancestry and Family of Hon. Levi Parsons Morton"; "Genealogy of the Greeley Family." Professor James M. Hoppin contributes three volumes of which he is the author, "The Early Renaissance and Other Essays on Art Subjects," "Great Epochs in Art," and "Sermons on Faith, Hope and Love." "The Journal of the Reverend Silas Constant" has been received from Col. Washington A. Roebling, of Trenton, N. J. The Hon. Simeon E. Baldwin sends his recently published work on "The American Judiciary," and the "Official Report of the Universal Congress of Lawyers and Jurists held at St. Louis, Missouri." Mr. Tal-

cott H. Russell sends a volume of catalogues of the "Officers, Teachers and Students" in General Russell's "Collegiate and Commercial Institute." Three Congregational Year Books, 1900, 1903 and 1904, completing the set to the last issue, have been received from the Rev. Dr. Charles Ray Palmer; and the "History of the Seventh Connecticut Volunteer Infantry, 1861-1865," and the "History of the First Light Battery Connecticut Volunteers," from the Connecticut State Library. Mr. Henry F. English sends five numbers of "The American Historical Review," five numbers of the "American Journal of Archaeology," and "Ehnasya," 26th Memoir Egyptian Exploration Fund,—also a photograph of "The English House," 1104 Chapel Street. The house was built in 1815. Eighty-eight miscellaneous volumes have been contributed by Mr. Francis B. Trowbridge.

Books and pamphlets have been received, since the annual report of 1904, from the following sources:

	Volumes.	Pam- phlets.
Académie Royale d'Archéologie de Belgique, Anvers.....		6
American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass.....		3
American Catholic Historical Society of Philadelphia.....		3
Amherst College, Amherst, Mass.....		1
Arnold, James N., Providence, R. I.....	1	
Atwater, Francis, Meriden.....	7	
Augur, Edwin P., Middletown.....	1	
Avery, Mary A. C., Norwich.....	1	
Baker, Henry M., Concord, N. H.....		1
Baldwin, Charles L., New Haven.....		2
Baldwin, Simeon E., New Haven.....	18	174
Beardsley, William A., New Haven.....	1	
Berkeley Divinity School, Middletown.....		1
Berkshire Historical and Scientific Society, Pittsfield, Mass.	4	58
Bishop, Nathaniel W., Bridgeport.....	1	
Boardman, Mrs. William W., New Haven.....	1	
Boston, Mass.	1	1
Bowers, Dwight E., New Haven.....	6	1
Bowers, Edward A., New Haven.....	2	
Burpee, Charles W., Hartford.....		1
Burton, C. M., Detroit, Mich.....		17
Canada, Dominion of.....		1
Chicago (Ill.) Historical Society.....		1
Cincinnati, University of.....	1	7
Colonial Trust Company, Pittsburgh, Pa.....	1	

	Volumes.	Pam- phlets.
Colorado State Historical and Natural History Society, Denver, Colo.		1
Commission des Antiquités de la Seine-Inférieure.....		1
Connecticut Historical Society, Hartford.....	1	1
Connecticut Society of the Sons of the American Revolution	1	
Connecticut, State of.....	7	5
Connecticut State Board of Health.....	1	
Connecticut State Historical Museum, Guilford.....		1
Connecticut State Library, Hartford.....	6	5
Davenport Academy of Sciences, Davenport, Iowa.....	1	
Dexter, Franklin B., New Haven.....		1
Dudley, Dean, Wakefield, Mass.....		7
English, Benjamin R., New Haven.....	5	17
English, Henry F., New Haven.....	6	12
Enoch Pratt Free Library, Baltimore, Md.....		1
Essex Institute, Salem, Mass.....		6
Fitchburg, Mass.		
Folsom, Albert A., Boston, Mass.....		
Gay, Julius, Farmington.....		6
Gould, Elizabeth Porter, Boston, Mass.....	1	
Greeley, Edwin S., New Haven.....	1	
Hart, Samuel, Middletown.....		1
Hartford Theological Seminary.....		1
Hildebrand, Hans, Stockholm, Sweden.....		1
Hoffman, Samuel V., New York.....	1	
Holland Society, The, New York.....	1	
Hoppin, James M., New Haven.....	6	5
Hoppin, William W., New York.....		1
Hopkins Grammar School, New York.....		2
Hotchkiss, Frank E., New Haven.....		1
Hyde Park Historical Society, Hyde Park, Mass.....		1
Iowa Historical Department, Des Moines, Ia.....		1
Iowa State Historical Society, Iowa City.....	1	5
Ives, Joel S., Hartford.....	1	
Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md.....		6
Jones, Asahel W., Youngstown, Ohio.....	1	
Kingsbury, Frederick John, Waterbury.....	1	
Lines, Edwin S., Newark, N. J.....	5	7
Lounsbury, Thomas R., New Haven, to land deeds.....		
McAleer, George		1
Maine Genealogical Society, Portland, Me.....		1
Maine State Library, Augusta, Me.....	15	
Maryland Historical Society, Baltimore, Md.....	1	1
Medford (Mass.) Historical Society.....		4
Melchee, Mrs. Ellen Stevens, Brooklyn, N. Y.....	1	
Merwin, Samuel E., New Haven.....	1	

	Volumes.	Pam- phlets.
Missouri Historical Society, St. Louis, Mo.....		2
Mohonk Lake Arbitration Conference, Mohonk Lake, N. Y.		1
Monument Association, New Haven.....	1	
Morehouse, Cornelius S., New Haven.....	1	1
Morton, Levi Parsons, Rhinecliff, N. Y.....	1	
Mumford, James Gregory, Boston, Mass.....	1	
Munger, Theodore T., New Haven.....		1
New England Historic Genealogical Society, Boston, Mass.	12	6
New England Society of Cincinnati, Ohio.....		1
New Hampshire Historical Society, Concord, N. H.....		1
New Jersey Historical Society, Paterson.....	1	
New Jersey State Library	1	
New Mexico Historical Society, Santa Fé, N. M.....		1
New York Historical Society, New York, N. Y.....	2	1
New York State Education Department, Albany, N. Y.....	1	6
New York State Historical Association, Fort Edward, N. Y.	1	
New York State Library, Albany, N. Y.....		6
New York, University of the State of, Albany, N. Y.....	6	10
Ohio Archæological and Historical Society, Columbus, O..		4
Ohio Historical and Philosophical Society, Cincinnati, O....		1
Old Northwest Genealogical Society, Columbus, O.....	7	2
Old Residents' Historical Association, Lowell, Mass.....	2	1
Palmer, Charles Ray, New Haven.....	5	4
Peabody Institute	1	
Peets, Mrs. C. Berry, New Haven.....	7	
Phi Beta Kappa, Beta Chapter, Hartford.....		1
Plant, R. H., Macon, Ga.....	1	
Protestant Episcopal Church, Diocese of Connecticut.....		1
Providence, R. I.....	1	
Putnam, Eben		1
Roebeling, Washington Augustus, Trenton, N. J.....	1	
Rowland, Amory E., New Haven.....		3
Russell, Talcott H.....	1	
Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C.....	7	
Sperry, Nehemiah D., New Haven.....	4	
Starr, E. C., Cornwall.....		17
State Historical Museum, Guilford.....		1
Statute Law Book Co., Washington, D. C.....		2
Stevens, C. Ellis, Brooklyn, N. Y.....	1	
Stokes, Anson Phelps, Jr.....	1	
Suffolk County, Mass.....	3	
Syracuse (N. Y.) Public Library.....	1	
Trinity College, Hartford.....		1
Trowbridge, Francis B., New Haven.....	88	16
Trowbridge, Rutherford, New Haven.....	44	
Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor Company, New Haven.....	1	
United States, Bureau of Naval War Records.....	2	

	Volumes.	Pam- phlets.
United States, Census Office	2	
United States, Civil Service Commission.....	1	
United States, Congressional Library	2	
United States, Department of the Interior.....		1
United States, Interstate Commerce Commission.....	1	
Voorhees, James R., Morristown, N. J.....		1
Walker, Williston, New Haven.....		4
Weller, Charles Heald, New Haven.....		1
West Virginia Historical and Antiquarian Society, Charles- town, W. Va.....		2
Wisconsin State Historical Society, Madison.....		1
Worcester Society of Antiquity, Worcester, Mass.....		4
Yale University, New Haven.....	1	2

In July, August and September of the present year great changes were made in the arrangement of the relics, portraits and other objects of interest in the Society's building. In the early part of July a special committee, consisting of the Rev. Dr. Palmer, Mr. Cornelius S. Morehouse, Mr. Edward C. Beecher and Mr. Richard F. Lyon, undertook the supervision of the rearrangement of these articles. All the pictures were taken from the walls of the front and middle rooms, the walls repainted, and the ceilings tinted. The pictures, after being cleaned, were rehung in such places as brought together those having a related interest. Many small articles were put into four large plate-glass cases where they can be seen and cannot be handled. The Gregory Collection of Indian Relics fills one of them.

Respectfully submitted,

R. O. WILLIAMS,
Librarian and Curator.

November 20, 1905.

DONORS TO THE FUND FOR NEW CASES AND FOR CATALOGUING.

D. R. Alling.
 Francis G. Anthony.
 George J. Bassett.
 Thomas A. Bassett.
 Edward C. Beecher.
 Frederick A. Betts.
 Henry T. Blake.
 Mrs. Caleb B. Bowers.
 Dwight E. Bowers.
 Franklin S. Bradley.
 Frederick H. Brethauer.
 Frederick F. Brewster.
 Eugene S. Bristol.
 Robert A. Brown.
 Fred B. Bunnell.
 John S. Cannon.
 James J. Carr.
 Cash.
 Minotte E. Chatfield.
 Edward M. Clark.
 Livingston W. Cleaveland.
 Wilbur F. Day.
 James D. Dewell.
 George L. Dickerman.
 William H. Douglass.
 Miss Eliza deForest Downer.
 Timothy Dwight.
 Benjamin R. English.
 Henry F. English.
 Lewis H. English.
 Wallace B. Fenn.
 William T. Fields.
 Irving Fisher.
 John B. Fitch.
 John S. Fowler.
 Herbert C. Fuller.
 Levi C. Gilbert.
 Charles E. Graham.
 William T. Hayes.
 James S. Hemingway.
 Samuel Hemingway.
 Thomas Hooker.
 Frank E. Hotchkiss.
 James A. Howarth.
 Elbridge L. Howe.

Isaac L. Kleiner.
 Nathan I. Kleiner.
 Lyman M. Law.
 Wilson H. Lee.
 George W. Lewis.
 Virgil F. McNeil.
 Burton Mansfield.
 John T. Manson.
 Samuel E. Merwin.
 Eli Mix.
 Cornelius S. Morehouse.
 Elliott H. Morse.
 Charles Ray Palmer.
 Joseph Parker.
 C. Berry Peets.
 Mrs. E. S. Porter.
 Edwin W. Potter.
 A. Heaton Robertson.
 Edward P. Root.
 George A. Root.
 Jonathan N. Rowe.
 Amory E. Rowland.
 Charles E. P. Sanford.
 Miss Mary E. Scranton.
 Thomas D. Seymour.
 Frederick W. J. Sizer.
 Ezekiel G. Stoddard.
 Anson Phelps Stokes, Jr.
 John H. Taylor.
 C. E. Thompson.
 S. S. Thompson.
 Charles H. Trowbridge.
 Winston J. Trowbridge.
 George H. Tuttle.
 Roger W. Tuttle.
 Julius Twiss.
 Victor Morris Tyler.
 Isaac M. Ullman.
 Jacob B. Ullman.
 Addison Van Name.
 Williston Walker.
 George D. Watrous.
 Arthur M. Wheeler.
 Rollin S. Woodruff.
 Albert Zunder.

Total donations \$1,204.00

THE TUTORIAL METHOD

The first principle of the tutorial method is that the student should be made to feel that he is responsible for his own learning. The teacher's role is to guide and encourage, not to dictate.

The second principle is that the student should be made to feel that he is a member of a community of learners. The teacher's role is to facilitate the learning process, not to control it.

The third principle is that the student should be made to feel that he is a person of value. The teacher's role is to respect the student's individuality, not to ignore it.

The fourth principle is that the student should be made to feel that he is a person of action. The teacher's role is to encourage the student to take action, not to discourage it.

Objects Desired for the Society's Collections.

1. **Manuscripts.** Family papers, letters, diaries, military rolls, deeds, wills, records of extinct churches, business houses, or public corporations, such as turnpike companies, etc.

2. **Printed Matter.** Local histories, family genealogies, files of Connecticut newspapers (bound or unbound), reports of anniversaries of towns, churches, etc., and of Connecticut religious, educational, mercantile or social institutions. Anything printed in the Thirteen Colonies or the United States prior to 1800. Any books or pamphlets, published in New Haven, whether before or after 1800, down to the present time.

3. **Cabinet.** Portraits of well-known Connecticut men and women, badges, medals, flags, swords, Indian relics, historic china or plate, and other memorials, especially those which illustrate local or American history.

The Society has appointed a Standing Committee having charge of all questions relating to the acceptance and disposition of antiquities, curiosities, paintings, etc., and of the general arrangement of its Collections. All gifts intended as additions to these sent to the Society will receive the prompt attention of this Committee.

The New Haven Colony Historical Society

NOVEMBER 1906

Needs of the Society.

1. A Publication Fund to enable it to issue a volume regularly, and preferably annually, thus making its Collections more available to members and enabling the Society to return the numerous gifts received from kindred institutions. A series of volumes of permanent value forms a noble and lasting memorial.

2. An enlarged Library Fund. At present the Library is dependent on the Fowler Fund, which produces an income of \$200 per annum. It is the purpose of the Society to build up a small and well selected Library rather than to accumulate large numbers of books. Even small sums producing a regular revenue would be of great assistance to the Library, though larger funds are much needed.

3. The further endowment of the Society by gifts to its General Fund or by testamentary bequests.

The New Haven Colony Historical Society

REPORTS PRESENTED AT THE ANNUAL
MEETING NOVEMBER 19 1906. ALSO
A LIST OF OFFICERS AND MEMBERS
FOR 1906-1907



WITHDRAWN
FROM THE HISTORICAL H. S.
SOCIETY

New Haven
PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY
1907

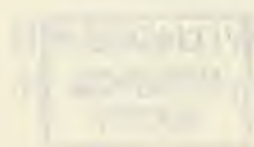
ಶ್ರೀಮದ್ ಭಗವದ್ಗೀತೆ ಪ್ರಥಮೋಧ್ಯಾಯ

ಪ್ರಥಮೋಧ್ಯಾಯಃ ಶ್ಲೋಕಃ ೧೨೫

ಅಥ ಶ್ರೀಕೃಷ್ಣಾತ್ಮಜಃ ಶ್ವೇತಾಕಿಶೋರಃ

ಪ್ರವೀಣಃ ಪುಷ್ಪಪಾಂಚಜನ್ಯಃ ಪುಷ್ಪಪಾಂಚಜನ್ಯಃ

ಪುಷ್ಪಪಾಂಚಜನ್ಯಃ ಪುಷ್ಪಪಾಂಚಜನ್ಯಃ



ಶ್ರೀಮದ್ ಭಗವದ್ಗೀತೆ

ಪ್ರಥಮೋಧ್ಯಾಯ

Contents

Officers, Advisory Committee, Librarian and Curator	3
Standing Committees	4
Honorary, Corresponding and Life Members	5
Annual Members	6
President's Address	10
Treasurer's Report	15
Report of Librarian and Curator	18
Constitution	22
By-laws	24

1/31/56

365595

Officers of the New Haven Colony Historical Society

1906-1907

President:

PROF. WILLISTON WALKER, Ph.D., D.D.

First Vice President:

HON. ELI WHITNEY, M.A.

Second Vice President:

PROF. CHARLES H. SMITH, LL.D.

Secretary:

HENRY T. BLAKE.

Assistant Secretary:

AMORY E. ROWLAND, Ph.B.

Treasurer:

GEORGE A. ROOT.

Advisory Committee.

(Constituting with the above named a Board of Directors):

ARTHUR T. HADLEY, LL.D., President of Yale University, *ex-officio*,
HON. JOHN P. STUDLEY, M.A., LL.B., Mayor of New Haven, *ex-officio*,
FRED E. WHITTAKER, Town Clerk of New Haven, *ex-officio*,

HON. SIMEON E. BALDWIN, LL.D.,	DWIGHT E. BOWERS, B.A., LL.B.,
FRANK E. HOTCHKISS,	CORNELIUS S. MOREHOUSE,
THOMAS M. PRENTICE,	BENJAMIN R. ENGLISH,
HENRY L. HOTCHKISS,	REV. CHARLES RAY PALMER, D.D.,
HON. EDWARD E. BRADLEY,	GEORGE L. DICKERMAN, B.A., LL.B.,
HENRY H. TOWNSHEND, B.A., LL.B.,	COL. RUTHERFORD TROWBRIDGE,
HENRY F. ENGLISH, LL.B.,	PROF. GEORGE D. WATROUS, D.C.L.,
PROF. ARTHUR M. WHEELER, LL.D.,	RICHARD F. LYON,
PROF. GEORGE B. ADAMS, Ph.D., Litt.D.	HON. BURTON MANSFIELD, Ph.B., LL.B.
EDWARD C. BEECHER,	

Librarian and Curator:

FREDERICK BOSTWICK.

Colonial Hall, the building of the Society, is open to the public daily, except holidays, from 9.30 A. M. to 12.30 P. M., and from 2 P. M. to 5 P. M.

Standing Committees for 1906=1907

Executive Committee:

THE PRESIDENT,
THE SECRETARY,
EDWARD E. BRADLEY,
HENRY F. ENGLISH.

Finance Committee:

BENJAMIN R. ENGLISH,
CORNELIUS S. MOREHOUSE,
ELI WHITNEY.

House Committee:

ARTHUR M. WHEELER,
SIMEON E. BALDWIN,
HENRY F. ENGLISH,
CHARLES RAY PALMER,
RUTHERFORD TROWBRIDGE.

Publication Committee:

THE TWO VICE PRESIDENTS,
THE SECRETARY,
DWIGHT E. BOWERS,
SIMEON E. BALDWIN,
BURTON MANSFIELD.

Committee on Papers to be Read:

THE PRESIDENT,
THE SECRETARY,
GEORGE D. WATROUS,
ARTHUR M. WHEELER,
CHARLES H. SMITH.

Library Committee:

THE PRESIDENT,
GEORGE B. ADAMS,
DWIGHT E. BOWERS,
FREDERICK BOSTWICK,
FRANK L. HOTCHKISS.

Committee on Placing Memorial Tablets:

HENRY T. BLAKE,
SIMEON E. BALDWIN.

Committee on New Members:

AMORY E. ROWLAND,
HENRY H. TOWNSHEND,
THOMAS M. PRENTICE.

Ladies' Auxiliary Committee:

MRS. ARTHUR M. WHEELER,
MRS. ARNON A. ALLING,
MISS FANNIE A. BOWERS,
MISS MARY B. BRISTOL,
MRS. GEORGE L. DICKERMAN,
MRS. HENRY F. ENGLISH,
MRS. J. MASON HOPPIN,
MRS. C. BERRY PEETS,
MRS. TALCOTT H. RUSSELL,
MISS MARY E. SCRANTON,
MRS. MORRIS F. TYLER,
MRS. J. B. SARGENT,
MRS. ELI WHITNEY, JR.

Members of the Society

Honorary Members:

- WILLIAM L. STONE, B.A., LL.B., *Mt. Vernon, N. Y.*
 HENRY F. WATERS, M.A., *London, England.*
 REV. EPHER WHITAKER, D.D., *Southold, N. Y.*
 REV. WILLIAM C. WINSLOW, D.D., LL.D., *Boston, Mass.*
 REV. SAMUEL HART, D.D., *Middletown, Conn.*

Corresponding Member:

- L. VERNON BRIGGS, M.D., *Hanover, Mass.*

Life Members:

- | | |
|--|--|
| Rev. William G. Andrews, D.D.,
<i>Guilford.</i> | Frank E. Hotchkiss. |
| Roger S. Baldwin, B.A., LL.B. | Henry L. Hotchkiss. |
| Hon. Simeon E. Baldwin, LL.D. | Henry Stuart Hotchkiss, Ph.B. |
| L. Wheeler Beecher. | Miss Susan V. Hotchkiss. |
| Frederick Bostwick. | Miss Mary S. Johnstone. |
| Dwight E. Bowers, B.A., LL.B. | George H. Larned, <i>Hamilton, R. I.</i> |
| Miss Fannie A. Bowers. | Joseph Parker. |
| Hon. Edward E. Bradley. | Joseph Porter, M.A. |
| Robert Brown, M.A. | Edwin Rowe. |
| Ericsson F. Bushnell, <i>N. Y. City.</i> | George Rowland, C.E., <i>N. Y. City.</i> |
| William H. Carmalt, M.D. | Thomas Fitch Rowland, <i>N. Y. City.</i> |
| Franklin B. Dexter, Litt.D. | Hon. Joseph B. Sargent. |
| George L. Dickerman, B.A., LL.B. | Mrs. Joseph B. Sargent. |
| Henry F. English, LL.B. | Prof. Thomas D. Seymour, LL.D. |
| Mrs. Henry F. English. | Joel A. Sperry. |
| Richard M. Everit. | Mrs. Elizabeth Pratt Stevens. |
| Prof. Henry W. Farnam, M.A.,
R.P.D. | Henry H. Townshend, B.A., LL.B. |
| Hon. Frederick B. Farnsworth. | Frank D. Trowbridge, B.A. |
| Hon. Franklin Farrell, Jr., <i>Ansonia.</i> | Rutherford Trowbridge. |
| Gen. George H. Ford. | William R. H. Trowbridge, M.A. |
| Gen. Edwin S. Greeley. | Mrs. Robert B. Wade. |
| | Hon. Eli Whitney, M.A. |
| | Prof. Arthur W. Wright, Ph.D. |

Annual Members:

Prof. George B. Adams, Ph.D., Litt.D.	Franklin S. Bradley, M.A.
Nelson Adams, <i>Springfield, Mass.</i>	Frederick T. Bradley, Ph.B.
Frederick M. Adler, Ph.B.	Miss S. L. Bradley.
Max Adler.	Prof. Wm. H. Brewer, Ph.D., LL.D.
Arnon A. Alling, B.A., LL.B.	Frederick F. Brewster.
David R. Alling.	Eugene S. Bristol, Ph.B.
John W. Alling, M.A., LL.B.	Louis H. Bristol, B.A.
John C. Anderson.	Nathan S. Bronson, Ph.B.
George L. Armstrong.	Hon. Samuel L. Bronson, B.A.
William J. Atwater.	Robert A. Brown.
Samuel R. Avis.	Prof. George J. Brush, LL.D.
Francis Bacon, M.D.	Fred B. Bunnell.
Rev. Frederic W. Bailey, <i>Worcester, Mass.</i>	George F. Burgess.
Mrs. Henry Baldwin.	Winthrop G. Bushnell, B.A.
Amos F. Barnes, Ph.B.	Timothy E. Byrnes.
John F. Barnett, M.D.	Walter Camp, B.A.
William E. Barnett, B.A., LL.B.	Leverett Candee.
Thomas R. Barnum, B.A.	John S. Cannon.
George J. Bassett.	Le Grand Cannon.
Miss Rebecca D. Beach.	Mrs. Henry Champion.
Miss Elizabeth M. Beardsley.	Edwin L. Chapman.
Rev. William A. Beardsley, M.A.	Minotte E. Chatfield.
Prof. William Beebe, M.A.	Edward M. Clark.
Edward C. Beecher.	Hon. L. W. Cleaveland, LL.B.
Mrs. Edward C. Beecher.	Ward Coe.
William S. Beecher.	Frederick H. Cogswell.
Frank H. Belden.	Frank Addison Corbin.
Mrs. Frank W. Benedict.	Charles E. Curtis, Ph.B.
George W. L. Benedict.	George M. Curtis, <i>Meriden.</i>
Mrs. Philo S. Bennett.	George W. Curtis.
Thomas G. Bennett, Ph.B.	Mrs. T. W. T. Curtis.
Miss Emily Betts.	John P. Cushing, Ph.D.
Frederick A. Betts.	Leonard M. Daggett, B.A., LL.B.
Frank L. Bigelow, Ph.B.	William G. Daggett, B.A., M.D.
Louis B. Bishop, B.A., M.D.	Prof. Edward S. Dana, Ph.D.
*Timothy H. Bishop, M.D.	Mrs. James D. Dana.
Mrs. Timothy H. Bishop.	Harry G. Day.
Henry T. Blake.	Miss Mary E. Day.
James Kingsley Blake, B.A., LL.B.	Charles S. DeForest.
Clarence B. Bolmer.	Eugene DeForest.
Prof. Edward G. Bourne, Ph.D.	Clarence Deming, B.A.
Mrs. S. Dwight Bowers.	William H. Douglass.
Andrew R. Bradley.	Miss Eliza deForest Downer.
Miss E. C. Bradley.	John I. H. Downes.
	Miss Helen R. Dwight.
	Rev. Timothy Dwight, D.D., LL.D.

Mrs. Daniel C. Eaton.
 Benjamin R. English.
 James E. English.
 Lewis H. English.
 Prof. Alexander W. Evans, M.D.
 Mrs. George B. Farnam.
 Henry W. Farnam, Jr.
 Miss Katherine K. Farnam.
 Miss Louise W. Farnam.
 William W. Farnam, M.A., LL.B.
 Mrs. W. W. Farnam.
 Bruce Fenn, Ph.B., M.L.
 Wallace B. Fenn.
 William T. Fields.
 Prof. Irving Fisher, Ph.D.
 Samuel H. Fisher, B.A.
 John B. Fitch.
 Charles J. Foote, B.A., M.D.
 Ellsworth I. Foote.
 Pierrepont B. Foster.
 John S. Fowler.
 Herbert C. Fuller.
 John Currier Gallagher, Ph.B., LL.B.
 Levi C. Gilbert.
 Samuel D. Gilbert, M.A., M.D.
 Wilbur F. Gilbert.
 Charles E. Graham.
 Mrs. George M. Grant.
 Frederick D. Grave.
 Arthur C. Graves, B.A., LL.B.
 Mrs. George Harriman Gray.
 Mrs. Mary F. Woods Greist.
 Mrs. Mary T. Gridley.
 Pres. Arthur T. Hadley, LL.D.
 Charles S. Hamilton, LL.B.
 Alfred E. Hammer.
 Edward A. Harriman.
 Mrs. Lynde Harrison.
 William T. Hayes.
 John Edward Heaton.
 James S. Hemingway.
 Samuel Hemingway.
 Andrew B. Hendryx.
 John Henney.
 James Hillhouse, B.A., LL.B.
 Mrs. Horace P. Hoadley.
 Clarence R. Hooker.

Thomas Hooker, M.A.
 Hon. Hobart L. Hotchkiss, LL.B.
 Justus S. Hotchkiss, LL.B.
 Mrs. Justus S. Hotchkiss.
 James A. Howarth.
 William H. Hull.
 Mrs. M. E. I. Humphrey.
 Samuel W. Hurlburt.
 Mrs. Charles L. Ives.
 Moses Joy.
 Nathaniel W. Kendall.
 Greene Kendrick, B.A., LL.B.,
West Haven.
 Prof. Andrew Keogh.
 Hon. Fred. J. Kingsbury, LL.D.,
Waterbury.
 Mrs. William L. Kingsley.
 H. M. Kochersperger.
 Prof. George T. Ladd, D.D., LL.D.
 David D. Lambert, M.A.
 Prof. Henry R. Lang, Ph.D.
 Lyman M. Law.
 Henry Barrett Learned, M.A.
 Wilson H. Lee.
 Charles S. Leete.
 George W. Lewis.
 C. Purdy Lindsley, Ph.B., M.D.
 Rt. Rev. Edwin S. Lines, D.D.,
Newark, N. J.
 H. Wales Lines, *Meriden.*
 Harry K. Lines.
 Samuel Lloyd.
 Prof. G. Lusk, Ph.D., *N. Y. City.*
 Henry A. Lyman.
 Richard F. Lyon.
 Hon. Burton Mansfield, Ph.B., LL.B.
 Mrs. Burton Mansfield.
 Edward F. Mansfield.
 Henry W. Mansfield.
 Mrs. John W. Mansfield.
 John T. Manson.
 Arthur Marvin, M.A.
 A. McClellan Mathewson, M.L.
 Charles M. Matthews.
 John P. McCusker.
 Virgil F. McNeil.
 Charles S. Mellen, M.A.

Miss Mary E. Mersick.
 Hon. Samuel E. Merwin, M.A.
 Eli Mix, LL.B.
 Gen. Phelps Montgomery, B.A.,
 LL.B.
 Arthur Blair Moody.
 Cornelius S. Morehouse.
 Samuel C. Morehouse, LL.B.
 Elliott H. Morse.
 Miss Julia Moseley.
 Seth H. Moseley.
 Mrs. Seth H. Moseley.
 William H. Moseley.
 C. LaRue Munson, M.A., LL.B.,
 Williamsport, Pa.
 Charles H. Nettleton.
 Henry G. Newton, M.A., LL.B.
 Charles D. Nicoll.
 Arthur D. Osborne, B.A.
 Lewis Osterweis.
 Samuel K. Page.
 Rev. Charles Ray Palmer, D.D.
 Frank W. Pardee.
 William S. Pardee, B.A., LL.B.
 John S. Parker.
 Henry F. Parmelee, Ph.B., LL.B.
 Salmon G. Pease.
 Henry H. Peck, *Waterbury.*
 C. Berry Peets.
 Prof. William Lyon Phelps, Ph.D.
 Prof. Andrew W. Phillips, Ph.D.
 Rev. Watson L. Phillips, D.D.
 Miss Lina M. Phipps.
 Edwin W. Potter, *Hamden.*
 Thomas M. Prentice.
 Miss Lillian E. Prudden.
 Horatio G. Redfield.
 Mrs. Edward M. Reed.
 Prof. Horatio M. Reynolds, M.A.
 Charles L. Rockwell, *Meriden.*
 Edward H. Rogers, B.A., LL.B.
 Edwin P. Root.
 George A. Root.
 Henry C. Rowe.
 Amory E. Rowland, Ph.B.
 Talcott H. Russell, B.A., LL.B.
 Thomas H. Russell, Ph.B., M.D.

Mrs. Edward Elbridge Salisbury.
 Charles E. P. Sanford.
 Mrs. Henry B. Sargent.
 Gustave R. Sattig.
 Emmett A. Saunders, *Mishawaka,*
 Ind.
 Prof. John C. Schwab, M.A., Ph.D.
 Miss Mary E. Scranton.
 Hon. Morris W. Seymour, *Bridge-*
 port.
 Joseph Sheldon, LL.B., M.A.
 Bernard Shoninger.
 Simon B. Shoninger.
 Frederick W. J. Sizer.
 Walter C. Skiff, M.D.
 Clarence E. Skinner, M.D., LL.D.
 Andrew H. Smith.
 Augustus B. Smith, D.D.S.
 Prof. Charles H. Smith, LL.D.
 James B. Smith.
 Levi T. Snow.
 James E. Stetson, M.D.
 H. Merriman Steele, Ph.B., M.D.
 Ezekiel G. Stoddard.
 Rev. Anson Phelps Stokes, Jr., M.A.
 Henry A. Street, M.D.
 Edward Taylor.
 John H. Taylor.
 Clarence E. Thompson.
 Frank I. Thompson.
 Sherwood S. Thompson.
 George H. Townsend.
 John W. Townsend.
 Joseph H. Townsend, B.A., M.D.
 Hon. Wm. K. Townsend, B.A.,
 D.C.L.
 Charles F. Treadway.
 Courtlandt H. Trowbridge.
 Elford P. Trowbridge, B.A.
 Francis B. Trowbridge, B.A., LL.B.
 Frederick L. Trowbridge.
 Hayes Quincy Trowbridge, B.A.
 Winston J. Trowbridge, B.A., LL.B.
 George Henry Tuttle.
 Roger W. Tuttle, B.A.
 Julius Twiss, M.A., LL.B.
 Morris F. Tyler, M.A., LL.B.

Victor Morris Tyler, B.A.
William R. Tyler.
Mrs. William R. Tyler.
Isaac M. Ullman.
Prof. Addison VanName, M.A.
Howard C. Vibbert, B.A.
Prof. Williston Walker, Ph.D., D.D.
Mrs. Williston Walker.
Thomas Wallace, Jr.
Henry A. Warner.
William A. Warner.
Herbert C. Warren.
Prof. George D. Watrous, D.C.L.
Mrs. George H. Watrous.
Wheeler deForest Watrous.
William A. Watts.
Mrs. Francis Wayland.
Pierce N. Welch, B.A.
Mrs. Pierce N. Welch.
Prof. Arthur M. Wheeler, LL.D.

John Davenport Wheeler, Ph.B.
Walter O. Whitcomb.
Oliver S. White, M.A., LL.B.
Roger S. White, M.A., LL.B.
Mrs. Eli Whitney.
Mrs. Eli Whitney, Jr.
Miss Henrietta E. Whitney.
Mrs. William D. Whitney.
Gen. James M. Whittemore, U. S. A.
M. Maturin Whittemore.
Charles W. Whittlesey.
Prof. Fred'k Wells Williams, M.A.
Arthur P. Woodford, M.A., Ph.D.
Gov. Rollin S. Woodruff.
Mrs. Mary F. Woods.
Prof. Theodore S. Woolsey, M.A.,
LL.D.
William A. Wright, LL.B.
Albert Zunder.

President's Address

(At the Annual Meeting of the Society, November 19, 1906.)

The presentation of a report in behalf of the Society is one of the duties appointed to the President to be discharged at the annual meeting. The year now closing has not, indeed, been one of great events in our history. No gifts of unusual magnitude have marked its progress. No work of unaccustomed significance has been inaugurated. Fortunately no catastrophe has overtaken our affairs or the valuable collections entrusted to our keeping. But it has been a year none the less marked by much faithful service; and by the constant fidelity of those of our membership upon whose well-tried interest in the Society we have long learned to depend for its ideals and purposes. That we have a historical society at all is due to the fidelity to the traditions of this community and the patriotic enthusiasm of those who, for the most part, have gone before us. That its affairs are in as good a state as they are to-day is to be credited to the conscientious and time-consuming labors of not a few of its present members. For their interest and devotion we cannot be too grateful.

During the year that closes with this meeting the customary sessions of the Society have been uninterruptedly maintained. On December 18, 1905, Col. Francis Parsons of Hartford presented to us in most interesting fashion the results of his investigations into the story of the Battle of Bunker Hill, and especially into the share of the Connecticut troops in that momentous combat. At our meeting on February 19, 1906, Hon. Simeon E. Baldwin, always honored and always heard with pleasure by our Society, described the career of Chief Justice Zephaniah Swift of Connecticut, and in so doing gave us an admirable picture of the life of a lawyer and a man of affairs in this commonwealth a century ago. A pleasing feature of this meeting was the presentation, by Thomas F. Rowland, Esq., of a model of an eagle, once the figure-head of the

steamer "United States," and afterwards used in many public celebrations in New Haven, as well as in the adornment of the City Mill, remembered by our older members. It now finds a fitting resting place in our collections in the rooms of the Society on the first floor of this building. When we came together on March 19, James Kingsley Blake, Esq., related to us with much humor as well as thorough historical knowledge the efforts of the Pierponts of this community in colonial days to make good their claim to the dukedom of Kingston, and the long story of their frustrated hopes. On April 16, Miss Mary Linehan of Hartford read a paper which told with much sympathy and clearness of portrayal the vigorous career of Mathew Lyon, Colonial Irishman, Patriot and Legislator. At our meeting on May 21, Judge Baldwin again shared with the Society the fruits of his researches into the legal history of Connecticut, reading a paper on the Litchfield Law School, giving a graphic account of that early seat of instruction, its aim and methods.

With the resumption of our sessions on October 15, the Society listened to a valuable and discriminating account of the career of Hon. Gideon Welles, Secretary of the Navy during the Civil War, by Mr. Henry Barrett Learned, the result of much patient investigation of unpublished sources.

An exceedingly pleasant memory of the work of the year is that of the reception which took the place of our regular meeting on January fifteenth. Carefully planned by the Ladies' Auxiliary Committee, assisted as far as possible by the Directors of the Society, it brought as our guests many of our friends whom it was a pleasure to see under our roof and to whom we were glad to show something of the treasures in our keeping. Much gratitude is due to those who labored to make this occasion the success that it was in the estimate of all who shared in it.

During the past year, as in all recent years, death has taken its toll of our membership, our loss being unusually heavy among those who have borne office among us. No less than three members of our Board of Directors have been taken from us. The first to be called from us was Charles L. Baldwin, 1st, long a director, and till advancing years compelled him to husband his strength, actively concerned in the advance-



Ms.
A. 9. 2

The first part of the manuscript is a letter from the author to the reader, in which he explains the purpose of the work and the method of its composition. He then proceeds to a detailed account of the events which took place during the year 1791, and the various circumstances which attended them. The narrative is written in a simple, unadorned style, and is interspersed with many quotations from the original sources. The author's object is to present a true and impartial history of the events, without any attempt to exaggerate or diminish their importance. The second part of the manuscript is a collection of extracts from the original sources, which are arranged in chronological order. These extracts are intended to illustrate the various points mentioned in the narrative, and to show the progress of the events as they actually occurred. The third part of the manuscript is a collection of notes and observations, which are intended to supply the reader with additional information, and to point out the various sources from which the author has derived his materials. The notes are written in a more familiar and conversational style than the narrative, and are intended to be read by the reader as he proceeds through the work.

The fourth part of the manuscript is a collection of extracts from the original sources, which are arranged in alphabetical order. These extracts are intended to illustrate the various points mentioned in the narrative, and to show the progress of the events as they actually occurred. The fifth part of the manuscript is a collection of notes and observations, which are intended to supply the reader with additional information, and to point out the various sources from which the author has derived his materials. The notes are written in a more familiar and conversational style than the narrative, and are intended to be read by the reader as he proceeds through the work. The sixth part of the manuscript is a collection of extracts from the original sources, which are arranged in chronological order. These extracts are intended to illustrate the various points mentioned in the narrative, and to show the progress of the events as they actually occurred. The seventh part of the manuscript is a collection of notes and observations, which are intended to supply the reader with additional information, and to point out the various sources from which the author has derived his materials. The notes are written in a more familiar and conversational style than the narrative, and are intended to be read by the reader as he proceeds through the work.

The eighth part of the manuscript is a collection of extracts from the original sources, which are arranged in alphabetical order. These extracts are intended to illustrate the various points mentioned in the narrative, and to show the progress of the events as they actually occurred. The ninth part of the manuscript is a collection of notes and observations, which are intended to supply the reader with additional information, and to point out the various sources from which the author has derived his materials. The notes are written in a more familiar and conversational style than the narrative, and are intended to be read by the reader as he proceeds through the work. The tenth part of the manuscript is a collection of extracts from the original sources, which are arranged in chronological order. These extracts are intended to illustrate the various points mentioned in the narrative, and to show the progress of the events as they actually occurred.

ment of the Society. He died on March 15, 1906, at the ripe age of eighty-two. On April 19, Hon. James D. Dewell, a life member, and long associated with the business interests of this community, followed him at the age of sixty-eight. The next to be summoned was also a life member, Mr. Harry I. Thompson, whose work as an artist adorns our walls and whose interest in this Society was ever constant, and deserves to be held in grateful recollection. His death occurred on April 23, at the age of sixty-six. On June 8, Hon. Lynde Harrison, sixty-eight years of age, suddenly died. Mr. Harrison was a life member and one of the Board of Directors, and few connected with the Society have been so interested in its affairs, or have given more time taken from a career of great activity for its advancement. Just a month later, on July 8, John A. Dann, Esq., for many years interested in manufactures in this city, died at the age of seventy-six. The next to follow him in our enumeration of losses was also well known in the development of New Haven's business, Franklin H. Hart, Esq., who died in his seventy-third year, on August 25. Younger than any other of our members to be taken from us, dying at the age of fifty, Sept. 18, was Rev. Dr. Frank Woods Baker, till recently rector of Trinity Church. On Nov. 15, at the venerable age of eighty-six, Prof. James M. Hoppin, D.D., LL.D., followed him in death. Prof. Hoppin was a member of our Board of Directors, a generous friend of the Society, and till years limited his strength, active in its counsels.

Probably the most significant achievement of the year, and one of high usefulness to the Society, is the completion of the catalogue of the portraits and historical treasures in our possession, now in the hands of the printers and shortly to be available for the use of all who visit our rooms. The work has been one of great labor, and has been carried out by the same committee to whose efforts our new cases for the display of our collections are due. In the preparation of this catalogue they have had the invaluable assistance of our curators and librarians, Messrs. Ralph O. Williams, Howard C. Vibbert and Frederick Bostwick. To this committee also is due the provision of the funds by which this catalogue will be issued without inroad upon the all too scanty sum at the disposal of the Society for publication and for the increase of its Library. Of the

value of such a catalogue it is hardly necessary to speak. It will add greatly to the usefulness of our collections; it will markedly increase their attractiveness to visitors; and it ought to serve as a stimulus to further contributions. The President is sure that he voices the sentiment of all our membership when he expresses the hearty thanks of the Society to the members of this laborious committee and to our curators for the patience, generosity and skill which have brought this long desired work to completion.

During the past few months several portraits of much value have been presented to the Society. Fresh in all our memories are the gifts of Captain Charles Hervey Townshend, Mr. Thomas R. Trowbridge, Mr. John Lovell, Mr. Harry I. Thompson, and of Judge and Mrs. Boardman. We would thank the donors who have thus remembered us, and by whose generosity our walls are adorned. May these gifts be but an illustration of what we may hope in increasing measure in the future! No service to the Society is more valuable or enduring; and it is the belief of your President that an effort should be made by all who have our interests at heart to increase very materially our collection of portraits. While we gratefully recognize the large number of those prominent in New Haven's affairs whose likenesses are thus preserved, we can all think of many to whom this community is greatly indebted and who are held in deserved honor who are not yet thus commemorated. The object is one worthy of earnest consideration and effort.

One great need of the Society, often emphasized before, but constantly pressing, is that of an increase in its membership. We aim to serve the whole city; but the number of our associates is all too few. The present speaker would frankly confess that such efforts as he has attempted in this direction have not had the success that he hoped. It is a matter for the careful consideration of all our membership. Our number of associates should be twice what it is at present, and may be made so with sufficient endeavor to interest new friends in our work. But this endeavor must be made by many, if it is to be successful.

The presentation of a paper like that of Mr. James Kingsley Blake, read at our meeting in March last, arouses hunger for more historical investigations of local interest,—a demand

which just at present seems difficult to supply. The President would urge on our membership the desirability of the investigation of themes of New Haven significance, and the preparation of papers upon them for presentation here. We need more of them, and no better service can be done for the Society than by such work.

In conclusion, the present speaker can but express his gratitude, and that of the Society, to those who have served it in the past year, by their participation in its counsels, by presentation of papers, by the arrangement and cataloguing of its collections, by the care of its library, by the entertainment of its members and guests, and by keeping its rooms constantly open for the public.

1906

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF THE NEW HAVEN COLONY HISTORICAL SOCIETY FOR THE YEAR ENDING NOVEMBER 17, 1906.

Receipts

Annual dues collected	\$1,390.00	
Interest from securities	150.00	
Received from B. R. English, Treasurer, endowment fund	850.00	
From storage account of Mrs. R. B. Wade	50.00	
Contribution, H. F. English	38.00	
	<hr/>	\$2,478.00
Add balance on hand Nov. 15, 1905		17.01
		<hr/>
		\$2,495.01

Payments

Librarian and Curator, one year	\$671.67	
Janitor, one year	360.00	
Fuel bills and carting ashes	696.90	
New Haven Gas Light Co.	31.00	
New Haven Water Co.	11.84	
Repairs	67.95	
Lecture expenses	9.90	
Printing and typewriting	\$143.00	
Postage and post cards	35.95	
Stationery	21.00	
Expressage on books	3.83	
	<hr/>	203.78
Supplies—Janitor	19.11	
House	28.02	
Entertainments	50.73	
	<hr/>	97.86
Insurance	75.00	
Treasurer's bond	20.00	
Maintenance of exhibits	7.90	
	<hr/>	\$2,253.80
Balance on hand Nov. 17, 1906		241.21
		<hr/>
		\$2,495.01

Report of the Treasurer of Fowler Fund

Balance on hand Nov. 1, 1905	\$ 63.98	
Income from investments	200.00	
	<hr/>	\$263.98
Books and records bought	\$179.26	
Balance on hand Nov. 1, 1906	84.72	
	<hr/>	\$263.98

Report of Treasurer of Life-Membership Fund

Balance on hand Nov. 1, 1905	\$164.57	
Received from Mrs. R. B. Wade	50.00	
Interest New Haven Savings Bank	6.67	
	<hr/>	\$221.24

Report on Special Fund for Cases and Exhibits

Balance on hand Nov. 1, 1905	\$345.40	
Interest New Haven Savings Bank	12.18	
	<hr/>	\$357.58
Bills paid		61.05
		<hr/>
Balance Nov. 1, 1906		\$296.53

GEORGE A. ROOT, *Treasurer.*

REPORT OF THE ENDOWMENT FUND

Received interest on bonds	\$855.00	
" interest on deposits	8.74	
	<hr/>	\$863.74
Paid New Haven Trust Company, rent on Safe Deposit Box	\$ 5.00	
" George A. Root, Treasurer	850.00	
Balance forward	8.74	
	<hr/>	\$863.74

The fund is invested as follows:—

Consolidated Railway 4% bonds due 1954.....	\$6,000.00
Western Union Telegraph Co. 4½% bonds, due 1950	5,000.00
Pere Marquette R. R. Co. 4% bonds due 1955.....	4,000.00

New Castle & Shenango Valley R. R. Co. 6% bonds due 1917	\$1,000.00
New Haven Street Railway 5% bonds, due 1913....	1,000.00
New Haven City School District 4% bonds due 1909-20	1,000.00
St. Louis, Iron Mountain & Southern R. R. 4% bonds due 1933	2,000.00
Deposit Connecticut Savings Bank	149.71
“ National Savings Bank	109.03
	<hr/>
	\$20,258.74

BENJ. R. ENGLISH,
Chairman of Finance Committee.

Report of Librarian and Curator

(FOR YEAR ENDING OCTOBER 31, 1906.)

During the past year the Society has received by gift and purchase about 500 volumes and nearly 700 pamphlets, more than half of which were presented by seven donors, viz: Judge Simeon E. Baldwin, the estate of Mrs. Lucy H. Boardman, Mr. Henry F. English, Mr. Frank E. Hotchkiss, Prof. James M. Hoppin, Mr. Francis Bacon Trowbridge, and Col. Rutherford Trowbridge.

Seven volumes have been bound in half morocco, and forty-four pamphlets have been bound in cloth.

Books and pamphlets have been received from the following sources:

	Volumes.	Pam- phlets.
Académie Royale d'Archéologie de Belgique, Anvers.....		6
American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass.		3
American Catholic Historical Society, Philadelphia		5
American Historical Association, Washington, D. C.		1
American Historical Magazine Co., New York		1
American Red Cross Society		1
Amherst College, Amherst, Mass.		2
Ancient and Honorable Artillery Co., Boston	1	
Arnold, James M.	2	
Baldwin, Simeon E.	12	103
Beecher, Mrs. Edward C.		1
Berkeley Divinity School		1
Blake, Henry T.	1	
Boardman, Estate Lucy H.	140	
Boltwood, Mrs. L. M.	1	
Boston, City of	4	3
Bostonia Society		1
Bostwick, Frederick	1	3
Briggs, L. Vernon	1	
Caldwell, Charles T.		1
Canada, Dominion of	1	1
Cheney, Louis R.		1
Chillingworth, Felix	1	

	Volumes.	Pam- phlets.
Cincinnati, University of		4
Commission des Antiquités de la Seine-Inférieure		1
Connecticut Historical Society		1
Connecticut, State of	3	1
Connecticut State Library	8	15
Connecticut Valley Historical Society, Springfield, Mass....	1	1
Curtis, George Munson, Meriden	1	
Edwards, Est. Miss Caroline	30	
Ellis, A. M.		1
Enoch Pratt Library, Baltimore		1
English, Henry F.	7	6
Essex Institute, Salem, Mass.		9
Fairfield Historical Society		1
Ferrier, Thomas		1
Fitch, Nathan B.		1
George, Rev. James H.	1	
Gilman, Daniel C.		1
Hart, Rev. Samuel		1
Hartford Theological Seminary		1
Hartley, Mrs. William	5	
Hildebrand, Hans, Stockholm, Sweden		6
Holland Society, New York	1	
Holmes, Charlotte Stevens	1	
Hooper, Rev. Joseph		2
Hopkins Grammar School, New Haven		1
Hoppin, James M.	5	32
Hotchkiss, Frank E.	29	174
Hyde Park Historical Society, Hyde Park, Mass.		1
Iowa State Historical Society		4
Jewish Publication Society, New York	1	
Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore		4
Lake Mohonk Conference		1
Lewis, Mrs. A. M.		1
Lounsbury, Thomas R.		10
Maine Historical Society		5
Maryland Historical Society		4
Massachusetts, State of		1
Medford, Mass., Historical Society		4
Merwin, T. P.		5
Michigan Pioneer and Historical Society		1
Minnesota Historical Society	3	1
Mitchell, Alfred	1	
New England Historical and Genealogical Society, Boston..		4
New Hampshire Historical Society		1
New Haven City	4	
New Haven Free Public Library		1
New Jersey Historical Society	1	2

	Volumes.	Pam- phlets.
New Jersey State Library	1	
New Mexico Historical Society		1
New York Historical Society	2	
New York Hospital		1
New York State Museum, Albany	6	13
Ohio Archaeological and Historical Society		3
Ohio Historical and Philosophical Society		2
Old Dartmouth Historical Society	1	
Old Northwest Genealogical Society, Columbus, Ohio		3
Palmer, Rev. Charles Ray	3	3
Peabody Institute, Baltimore, Md.	1	
Perry, John H.		1
Protestant Episcopal Convention, Connecticut		1
Records of the Past Exploration Society		1
Roberts, Charles H.		1
Roberts, Mrs. Harriet L.		4
Rowland, Amory E.	2	10
Russell, Talcott H.	1	
Shaw, Charles S.	5	3
Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C.	4	3
Sperry, Nehemiah D.	1	
Springfield City Library Association		1
Syracuse Public Library		1
Townsend, Mrs. George H.		45
Townsend, Joseph H.		49
Trinity College, Hartford		2
Trowbridge, Francis B.	117	8
Trowbridge, Rutherford	11	4
Tullar, Rev. E. C.	1	
United States Civil Service Commission	1	
Congressional Library	2	
Interior Department		1
Interstate Commerce Commission	2	1
Navy Department	1	
War Department	1	18
Vermont State Library	4	
Walker, Williston	2	1
Ward, George Kemp		1
Wells, Charles T.		1
Wisconsin State Historical Society	2	1
Yale University		4

The card catalogue of the Library is in course of preparation, 1,600 cards having been added by the present librarian since his incumbency last May.

Portraits of Thomas R. Trowbridge, Jr., Harry I. Thompson, Hon. W. W. Boardman and Mrs. Lucy H. Boardman have been added to the collection in Colonial Hall.

Perhaps the most noticeable addition to our museum is the gilded eagle, that was once the figure-head of the steamboat "United States," presented to the Society by Thomas Fitch Rowland, Esq., of New York City. After its service on the steamboat, this eagle was upon the City Mill, which stood on the banks of the old Farmington Canal, between Chapel and Cherry streets, the site afterwards occupied by the depot of the New York and New Haven Railroad.

A complete catalogue of the Museum has been prepared by a special committee, and will be issued in a short time.

Respectfully submitted,

FREDERICK BOSTWICK,

Librarian and Curator.

November 19th, 1906.

Constitution

(Adopted November 13, 1899. Amended November 19, 1906.)

ARTICLE 1. This Association shall be known as THE NEW HAVEN COLONY HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

ART. 2. The object of the Society shall be to collect and preserve such books, pamphlets, newspapers, broadsides, maps, plans, charts, paintings, engravings, lithographs, and other pictorial representations, manuscripts, autograph letters, curiosities and antiquities of every kind as may be connected with or may illustrate the local history of the towns included within the ancient New Haven Colony; to preserve such traditions as now exist only in the memories of aged persons; to encourage historical and antiquarian investigation and to disseminate historical information.

ART. 3. A President, two Vice Presidents, a Secretary and an Assistant Secretary, and a Treasurer shall be chosen at the annual meeting in November. At the annual meeting next following the adoption of this Article an Advisory Committee of not less than nine nor more than fifteen members shall be chosen: said committee to be arranged in three equal groups; the first to serve for three years, the second for two years, and the third for one year. At each subsequent annual meeting not less than three nor more than five members of the said committee, as the previous (October) meeting of the Society may fix the number, shall be chosen to serve for three years. If no action is taken by that (October) meeting the number shall be the same as that of the group of members whose term expires that year. It shall also be within the discretion of the Society to choose honorary members of the said Committee, not to exceed five in office at any one time, from among those who have served as officers or as members of the Advisory Committee; said honorary members to be appointed in permanency with power of voting in meetings of the Directors.

ART. 4. These officers shall together constitute a Board of Directors, who shall have charge of the collections made by the

Society, shall provide regulations for their safety and proper use, and shall prepare business for the regular meetings of the Society.

ART. 5. Any person may become a life member of the Society by the payment of fifty dollars; or an annual member by the payment of five dollars.

ART. 6. The Mayor of the City of New Haven, the President of Yale University, and the Town Clerk of New Haven, shall be *ex-officio* members of the Advisory Committee.

ART. 7. The Society shall hold its meetings on such evenings as the Director may appoint.

ART. 8. The collections made by the Society shall never be broken up by sale nor by division among its members, nor shall they ever be removed from New Haven; nor shall any article be exchanged or disposed of except by the unanimous vote of the Directors, or by the consent of the donors.

ART. 9. The Constitution, with the exception of the eighth article (which is of the nature of a contract), may be altered or amended by a two-thirds vote of the members present at any annual meeting; provided, that notice of such amendment shall have been given at some meeting at least one month previous.

By-Laws

I. Life members, wherever resident, and annual members residing within the limits of the ancient Colony, or the present County of New Haven, shall alone be entitled to vote in the meetings of the Society. Any person who shall sign the usual form of application for membership and present it with the endorsement of a Director of the Society, and with the payment of the annual fee of \$5, shall thereupon be enrolled as a member from the date of such payment; and the term of all annual memberships shall expire with the annual meeting next after subscriptions are paid.

II. Honorary and Corresponding members may be chosen by ballot at a regular meeting of the Society, upon nomination of the Directors; provided such nominations shall have been made at a previous regular meeting. They shall consist of persons residing out of the Colony and County of New Haven, who may be distinguished for important public service to the cause of historic investigation and general literature.

III. A Committee of three shall be annually appointed at the October meeting of the Society to serve as a Nominating Committee and to report nominations for officers and members of the Advisory Committee in season for action at the annual meeting of the Society, but nothing in the action of the Nominating Committee shall limit the right of any member of the Society to make nominations at the annual meeting for any office that may be filled by the action of that meeting.

IV. The President shall preside at all meetings of the Society and of the Directors; shall call, by himself, or the Secretary, special meetings, when requested by five members; and shall deliver or make provision for an address at the annual meeting. In his absence, one of the Vice-Presidents shall perform the duties of President.

V. The Secretary, or in his absence the Assistant Secretary, shall have custody of the files, records and seal of the Society, and shall keep an accurate journal of its proceedings,

and also of the proceedings of the Directors, and conduct the correspondence of the Society.

VI. The Treasurer shall receive all fees for membership, and all other moneys due, and all donations or bequests of money to the Society; shall pay, upon the order in writing of the President or of the Chairman of the Committee by whom the same may be contracted, all accounts against the Society; and shall at least five days before the annual meeting of the Society in each year, render to the Finance Committee of the Board of Directors of the Society a minute statement of his receipts and disbursements and of the property and debts of the Society to and including October 31st of each year, which statement shall be carefully examined and certified to by said committee before being presented by the Treasurer at the annual meeting.

The Treasurer shall be annually bonded at the expense of the Society in such a sum as the Finance Committee shall direct, in some reliable surety company, approved by the Finance Committee, and such committee is charged with the responsibility of such security being effected as aforesaid.

VII. The Director may appoint a Librarian and a Curator, who shall, under their supervision, arrange, protect and catalogue all books, pamphlets, manuscripts and other articles deposited in the rooms of the Society; and shall, before every annual meeting, make a full report to the Board of the condition of the library and collections.

VIII. The Directors shall provide each year for the public reading of papers, or delivery of historical lectures; the manuscripts of which papers and lectures shall, with the consent of the authors, be owned and preserved by the Society.

IX. Committees on the various departments of the work of the Society shall be appointed by the Directors to report as the Directors from time to time may prescribe.

All members of such committees shall hold office for one year, or until their successors are appointed.

X. An Executive Committee, consisting of five Directors, to whom the Directors may entrust such part of their duties as they judge best.

XI. A Finance Committee of three who shall advise with and direct the Treasurer respecting the care and investment

of the funds of the Society and be the standing auditors of his accounts.

They shall annually inspect the securities in which said funds may be invested and certify to the results of such inspection in writing.

XII. A House Committee, consisting of five members, who shall have general oversight of the building, its use and the arrangement of its contents, with power to receive or decline gifts other than those which are offered specifically to the historical collections of the Society.

XIII. A Committee on Relics, consisting of five members, who shall have power to receive or decline such gifts as may be offered as additions to the historical collections in the custody of the Society, shall ascertain as far as possible the authenticity and history of the objects now preserved in its care, and shall give attention to increasing these collections. This Committee shall also be charged with the duty of preparing or revising a catalogue of the Relics in the custody of the Society when requested to do so by the Directors.

XIV. A Publication Committee, consisting of the President and Secretary and three members, who shall have charge of the publication of the papers of the Society as authorized by the Directors.

XV. A Library Committee, consisting of five members of whom the Librarian shall be one, whose duties shall be to increase the collections of books and documents which are or may be of historic interest.

XVI. A Membership Committee, consisting of three members, whose duties shall be to maintain and increase the membership of the Society.

XVII. A Committee to arrange for the reading of papers, consisting of President, Secretary and three Directors.

XVIII. A Ladies' Auxiliary Committee, numbering five or more, may be appointed by the Directors to act under the direction of the Executive Committee.

XIX. 1. The Directors shall meet at least four times a year and at such other times as the President may specify; and seven shall constitute a quorum.

2. The Society shall meet monthly except during the summer months.

XX. Notice of the Annual Meeting of the Society, which shall be held in November, shall be sent to each member by mail, and in all meetings duly called and notified fifteen members shall be a quorum for the transaction of any business.

XXI. The order of proceedings at the meetings of the Society shall be as follows:

1. Reading of the minutes of the preceding meeting.
2. Report of donations.
3. Reading of letters received in correspondence.
4. Unfinished business.
5. Written communications or lectures.
6. Verbal communications.
7. Miscellaneous business.

XXII. All donations to the Secretary, and deposits with the same, shall be entered in a book kept for that purpose, and reported to the next regular meeting of the Society, and proper written acknowledgments shall be made therefor.

XXIII. Any alteration of these by-laws may be made at a regular meeting of the Society, such alterations having been proposed at a previous meeting, or proposed by the Directors.

... of the
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

-
-
-
-
-
-
-
-

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

THE TITLES OF THE BOOKS IN THE COLLECTION

1. *Algebra*. By Simon Stevin. Translated from the Latin by J. J. Oughtred. London, 1685.

2. *Arithmetica*. By Simon Stevin. Translated from the Latin by J. J. Oughtred. London, 1685.

3. *Geometria*. By Simon Stevin. Translated from the Latin by J. J. Oughtred. London, 1685.

4. *Trigonometria*. By Simon Stevin. Translated from the Latin by J. J. Oughtred. London, 1685.



Objects Desired for the Society's Collections.

1. **Manuscripts.** Family papers, letters, diaries, military rolls, deeds, wills, records of extinct churches, business houses, or public corporations, such as turnpike companies, etc.

2. **Printed Matter.** Local histories, family genealogies, files of Connecticut newspapers (bound or unbound), reports of anniversaries of towns, churches, etc., and of Connecticut religious, educational, mercantile or social institutions. Anything printed in the Thirteen Colonies or the United States prior to 1800. Any books or pamphlets, published in New Haven, whether before or after 1800, down to the present time.

3. **Cabinet.** Portraits of well-known Connecticut men and women, badges, medals, flags, swords, Indian relics, historic china or plate, and other memorials, especially those which illustrate local or American history.

The Society has appointed a Standing Committee having charge of all questions relating to the acceptance and disposition of antiquities, curiosities, paintings, etc., and of the general arrangement of its Collections. All gifts intended as additions to these sent to the Society will receive the prompt attention of this Committee.

THE HISTORY OF THE

1789

The first part of the history of the
American Revolution is the story of the
struggle for independence. It begins with
the first steps towards independence in
1776, and ends with the signing of the
Declaration of Independence in 1776. The
second part of the history is the story of
the war. It begins with the first battle of
the war, the Battle of the Clouds, in
1777, and ends with the final battle of
the war, the Battle of the Clouds, in
1781. The third part of the history is the
story of the peace. It begins with the
signing of the Treaty of Paris in 1783,
and ends with the signing of the Treaty of
Paris in 1783.

1789

The first part of the history of the
American Revolution is the story of the
struggle for independence. It begins with
the first steps towards independence in
1776, and ends with the signing of the
Declaration of Independence in 1776. The
second part of the history is the story of
the war. It begins with the first battle of
the war, the Battle of the Clouds, in
1777, and ends with the final battle of
the war, the Battle of the Clouds, in
1781. The third part of the history is the
story of the peace. It begins with the
signing of the Treaty of Paris in 1783,
and ends with the signing of the Treaty of
Paris in 1783.

The New Haven Colony Historical Society

NOVEMBER 1907

THE NEW YORK
LIBRARY

1875

Needs of the Society

1. A Publication Fund to enable it to issue a volume regularly, and preferably annually, thus making its Collections more available to members and enabling the Society to return the numerous gifts received from kindred institutions. A series of volumes of permanent value forms a noble and lasting memorial.

2. An enlarged Library Fund. At present the Library is dependent on the Fowler Fund, which produces an income of \$200 per annum. It is the purpose of the Society to build up a small and well selected Library rather than to accumulate large numbers of books. Even small sums producing a regular revenue would be of great assistance to the Library, though larger funds are much needed.

3. The further endowment of the Society by gifts to its General Fund or by testamentary bequests.

4. An increase in the membership of the Society.

The New Haven Colony Historical Society

REPORTS PRESENTED AT THE ANNUAL
MEETING NOVEMBER 18 1907. ALSO
A LIST OF OFFICERS AND MEMBERS
FOR 1907-1908



New Haven
PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY

1908

7/101

ગુજરાતી ભાષાના અભ્યાસ ૧૩ ગુજરાતી, ગુજરાતી

ગુજરાતી ભાષાના અભ્યાસ ૧૩
 ગુજરાતી, ગુજરાતી
 ગુજરાતી ભાષાના અભ્યાસ ૧૩
 ગુજરાતી, ગુજરાતી



ગુજરાતી ભાષાના અભ્યાસ ૧૩
 ગુજરાતી, ગુજરાતી
 ગુજરાતી ભાષાના અભ્યાસ ૧૩
 ગુજરાતી, ગુજરાતી

Contents

Officers.....	3
Committees.....	4
Members.....	5
President's Address.....	9
Treasurer's Report.....	15
Endowment Fund.....	17
Report of Librarian and Curator.....	18
Additions to Collections.....	21

365596

Officers of the New Haven Colony Historical Society

1907=1908

President:

WILLISTON WALKER.

First Vice President:

ELI WHITNEY.

Second Vice President:

CHARLES H. SMITH.

Secretary:

HENRY T. BLAKE.

Assistant Secretary:

AMORY E. ROWLAND.

Treasurer:

GEORGE A. ROOT.

Advisory Committee

(Constituting with the above named a Board of Directors):

ARTHUR T. HADLEY, President of Yale University, *ex-officio*,
JOHN P. STUDLEY, Mayor of the City of New Haven, until January 1st,
1908; and after that date, JAMES B. MARTIN, his successor in office,
ex-officiis,

FREDERICK E. WHITTAKER, Town Clerk of New Haven, *ex-officio*.

Honorary Directors in Permanency

(With power of voting in Board of Directors):

ARTHUR M. WHEELER,
FRANK E. HOTCHKISS,

GEORGE B. ADAMS,
HENRY L. HOTCHKISS.

Directors for Three Years:

SIMEON E. BALDWIN,
CORNELIUS S. MOREHOUSE,
HENRY F. ENGLISH,
THOMAS M. PRENTICE,
GEORGE L. DICKERMAN.

Directors for Two Years:

EDWARD E. BRADLEY,
RICHARD F. LYON,
BENJAMIN R. ENGLISH,
GEORGE D. WATROUS,
FRANCIS B. TROWBRIDGE.

Directors for One Year:

EDWARD C. BEECHER,
BURTON MANSFIELD,

CHARLES R. PALMER,
RUTHERFORD TROWBRIDGE,

HENRY H. TOWNSHEND.

Librarian and Curator:

FREDERICK BOSTWICK.

Colonial Hall, the building of the Society, is open to the public daily,
except holidays, from 9.30 A. M. to 12.30 P. M., and from 2 P. M. to 5 P. M.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY

WASHINGTON, D. C.
1914

TO THE HONORABLE
COMMISSIONER OF THE GENERAL LAND OFFICE

WASHINGTON, D. C.

SIR:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst.

and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours very truly,

Very truly yours,
J. H. HARRIS,
Chief of Bureau.

Enclosed for the Commissioner of the General Land Office are two copies of a report of the Bureau of Plant Industry, dated and captioned as above.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours very truly,
J. H. HARRIS,
Chief of Bureau.

Very truly yours,
J. H. HARRIS,
Chief of Bureau.

Very truly yours,
J. H. HARRIS,
Chief of Bureau.

Very truly yours,
J. H. HARRIS,
Chief of Bureau.

Standing Committees for 1907-1908

Executive Committee:

THE PRESIDENT,
THE SECRETARY,
EDWARD E. BRADLEY,
HENRY F. ENGLISH,
EDWARD C. BEECHER.

Finance Committee:

BENJAMIN R. ENGLISH,
CORNELIUS S. MOREHOUSE,
ELI WHITNEY.

House Committee:

ARTHUR M. WHEELER,
SIMEON E. BALDWIN,
HENRY F. ENGLISH,
CHARLES RAY PALMER,
RUTHERFORD TROWBRIDGE.

Publication Committee:

THE PRESIDENT,
THE SECRETARY,
SIMEON E. BALDWIN,
BURTON MANSFIELD,
RUTHERFORD TROWBRIDGE.

Committee on Papers to be Read:

THE PRESIDENT,
THE SECRETARY,
GEORGE D. WATROUS,
ARTHUR M. WHEELER,
CHARLES H. SMITH.

Library Committee:

THE PRESIDENT,
GEORGE B. ADAMS,
FREDERICK BOSTWICK,
FRANK E. HOTCHKISS,
HENRY H. TOWNSHEND,
AMORY E. ROWLAND.

Committee on Placing Memorial Tablets:

HENRY T. BLAKE,
SIMEON E. BALDWIN.

Committee on New Members:

CORNELIUS S. MOREHOUSE,
HENRY H. TOWNSHEND,
THOMAS M. PRENTICE.

Committee on Relics:

EDWARD C. BEECHER,
THOMAS M. PRENTICE,
CORNELIUS S. MOREHOUSE,
RUTHERFORD TROWBRIDGE,
RICHARD F. LYON.

Ladies' Auxiliary Committee:

MRS. WILLISTON WALKER,
MRS. ARNON A. ALLING,
MISS FANNIE A. BOWERS,
MISS MARY B. BRISTOL,
MISS EDITH CARMALT,
MRS. HENRY CHAMPION,
MRS. GEORGE L. DICKERMAN,
MRS. HENRY F. ENGLISH,
MRS. HARRISON GRAY,
MRS. BURTON MANSFIELD,
MRS. C. BERRY PEETS,
MRS. TALCOTT H. RUSSELL,
MRS. J. B. SARGENT,
MISS MARY E. SCRANTON,
MRS. JAMES K. THACHER,
MRS. MORRIS F. TYLER,
MISS EDITH WALKER,
MRS. ARTHUR M. WHEELER,
MRS. ELI WHITNEY, JR.

Members of the Society

Honorary Members:

WILLIAM L. STONE, *Mt. Vernon, N. Y.*
HENRY F. WATERS, *London, England.*
EPHER WHITAKER, *Southold, N. Y.*
WILLIAM C. WINSLOW, *Boston, Mass.*
SAMUEL HART, *Middletown, Conn.*

Corresponding Member:

L. VERNON BRIGGS, *Hanover, Mass.*

Life Members:

William G. Andrews, <i>Guilford.</i>	Henry L. Hotchkiss.
Roger S. Baldwin.	Henry Stuart Hotchkiss.
Simeon E. Baldwin.	Miss Susan V. Hotchkiss.
L. Wheeler Beecher.	Miss Mary S. Johnstone.
Frederick Bostwick.	George H. Larned, <i>Hamilton, R. I.</i>
Miss Fannie A. Bowers.	Joseph Parker.
Edward E. Bradley.	Joseph Porter.
Robert Brown.	Edwin Rowe.
Ericsson F. Bushnell, <i>N. Y. City.</i>	*Thomas Fitch Rowland, <i>N. Y. City.</i>
William H. Carmalt.	Mrs. Joseph B. Sargent.
Franklin B. Dexter.	*Thomas Day Seymour.
George L. Dickerman.	Joel A. Sperry.
Henry F. English.	Mrs. Elizabeth Pratt Stevens.
Mrs. Henry F. English.	Henry H. Townshend.
Richard M. Everit.	Frank D. Trowbridge.
Henry W. Farnam.	Rutherford Trowbridge.
Frederick B. Farnsworth.	William R. H. Trowbridge.
Franklin Farrel, Jr., <i>Ansonia.</i>	Mrs. Robert B. Wade.
George H. Ford.	Eli Whitney.
Edwin S. Greeley.	Arthur W. Wright.
Frank E. Hotchkiss.	

Annual Members:

George B. Adams.	John C. Anderson.
Nelson Adams, <i>Springfield, Mass.</i>	Joseph Anderson, <i>Woodmont.</i>
Frederick M. Adler.	George L. Armstrong.
Max Adler.	William J. Atwater.
Arnon A. Alling.	Samuel R. Avis.
David R. Alling.	Francis Bacon.
John W. Alling.	Leonard W. Bacon.

Frederic W. Bailey, *Worcester, Mass.*

Mrs. Henry Baldwin.

Amos F. Barnes.

John F. Barnett.

William E. Barnett.

Thomas R. Barnum.

George J. Bassett.

Miss Rebecca D. Beach.

Miss Elizabeth M. Beardsley.

William A. Beardsley.

William Beebe.

Edward C. Beecher.

Mrs. Edward C. Beecher.

William S. Beecher.

Frank H. Belden.

Mrs. Frank W. Benedict.

George W. L. Benedict.

Mrs. Philo S. Bennett.

Thomas G. Bennett.

Miss Emily Betts.

Frederick A. Betts.

Frank L. Bigelow.

Louis B. Bishop.

Mrs. Timothy H. Bishop.

Henry T. Blake.

James Kingsley Blake.

Clarence B. Bolmer.

Edward G. Bourne.

Mrs. S. Dwight Bowers.

Edward A. Bowers.

Andrew R. Bradley.

Miss E. C. Bradley.

Franklin S. Bradley.

Frederick T. Bradley.

Miss S. L. Bradley.

William H. Brewer.

Frederick F. Brewster.

Eugene S. Bristol.

Louis H. Bristol.

Nathan S. Bronson.

Samuel L. Bronson.

George J. Brush.

Fred B. Bunnell.

George F. Burgess.

Winthrop G. Bushnell.

Timothy E. Byrnes.

Walter Camp.

Leverett Candee.

John S. Cannon.

Le Grand Cannon.

Mrs. Henry Champion.

Edwin L. Chapman.

Minotte E. Chatfield.

Edward M. Clark.

Livingston W. Cleaveland.

Ward Coe.

Frank Addison Corbin.

Charles E. Curtis.

George M. Curtis, *Meriden.*

George W. Curtis.

Mrs. T. W. T. Curtis.

John P. Cushing.

Leonard M. Daggett.

Edward S. Dana.

Harry G. Day.

Miss Mary E. Day.

Charles S. DeForest.

Eugene DeForest.

Clarence Deming.

William H. Douglass.

Miss Eliza deForest Downer.

John I. H. Downes.

Miss Helen R. Dwight.

Timothy Dwight.

Mrs. Daniel C. Eaton.

Benjamin R. English.

Lewis H. English.

Alexander W. Evans.

Henry W. Farnam, Jr.

Miss Katherine K. Farnam.

Miss Louise W. Farnam.

William W. Farnam.

Mrs. W. W. Farnam.

Bruce Fenn.

Wallace B. Fenn.

William T. Fields.

Irving Fisher.

Samuel H. Fisher.

John B. Fitch.

Charles J. Foote.

Ellsworth I. Foote.

Pierrepoint B. Foster.

John S. Fowler.

John Currier Gallagher.

1. The first part of the book is devoted to a general introduction to the subject of the history of the English language.	1. The first part of the book is devoted to a general introduction to the subject of the history of the English language.
2. In the second part, the author discusses the development of the English language from its roots in Old English to the modern form.	2. In the second part, the author discusses the development of the English language from its roots in Old English to the modern form.
3. The third part of the book is devoted to a detailed study of the grammar of the English language, including the syntax and morphology of the language.	3. The third part of the book is devoted to a detailed study of the grammar of the English language, including the syntax and morphology of the language.
4. The fourth part of the book is devoted to a study of the vocabulary of the English language, including the origin and development of words.	4. The fourth part of the book is devoted to a study of the vocabulary of the English language, including the origin and development of words.
5. The fifth part of the book is devoted to a study of the pronunciation of the English language, including the history of the English alphabet and the development of the English sound system.	5. The fifth part of the book is devoted to a study of the pronunciation of the English language, including the history of the English alphabet and the development of the English sound system.
6. The sixth part of the book is devoted to a study of the history of the English language, including the influence of other languages on the English language and the development of the English language over time.	6. The sixth part of the book is devoted to a study of the history of the English language, including the influence of other languages on the English language and the development of the English language over time.
7. The seventh part of the book is devoted to a study of the English language in the modern world, including the influence of the English language on other languages and the development of the English language in the modern world.	7. The seventh part of the book is devoted to a study of the English language in the modern world, including the influence of the English language on other languages and the development of the English language in the modern world.
8. The eighth part of the book is devoted to a study of the English language in the future, including the influence of the English language on other languages and the development of the English language in the future.	8. The eighth part of the book is devoted to a study of the English language in the future, including the influence of the English language on other languages and the development of the English language in the future.
9. The ninth part of the book is devoted to a study of the English language in the present world, including the influence of the English language on other languages and the development of the English language in the present world.	9. The ninth part of the book is devoted to a study of the English language in the present world, including the influence of the English language on other languages and the development of the English language in the present world.
10. The tenth part of the book is devoted to a study of the English language in the past world, including the influence of the English language on other languages and the development of the English language in the past world.	10. The tenth part of the book is devoted to a study of the English language in the past world, including the influence of the English language on other languages and the development of the English language in the past world.

Levi C. Gilbert.
 Samuel D. Gilbert.
 Wilbur F. Gilbert.
 Charles E. Graham.
 Mrs. George M. Grant.
 Frederick D. Grave.
 Arthur C. Graves.
 Mrs. George Harriman Gray.
 Mrs. Mary F. Woods Greist.
 Mrs. Mary T. Gridley.
 Arthur T. Hadley.
 Charles S. Hamilton.
 Alfred E. Hammer.
 Edward A. Harriman.
 Mrs. Lynde Harrison.
 William T. Hayes.
 John Edward Heaton.
 James S. Hemingway.
 Samuel Hemingway.
 John Henney.
 James Hillhouse.
 Mrs. Horace P. Hoadley.
 Clarence R. Hooker.
 Thomas Hooker.
 Hobart L. Hotchkiss.
 Justus S. Hotchkiss.
 Mrs. Justus S. Hotchkiss.
 Norton R. Hotchkiss.
 James A. Howarth.
 William H. Hull.
 Mrs. M. E. I. Humphrey.
 Samuel W. Hurlburt.
 Mrs. Charles L. Ives.
 Moses Joy.
 Greene Kendrick, *West Haven*.
 Andrew Keogh.
 Fred. J. Kingsbury, *Waterbury*.
 Mrs. William L. Kingsley.
 H. M. Kochersperger.
 George T. Ladd.
 David D. Lambert.
 Henry R. Lang.
 Lyman M. Law.
 Henry Barrett Learned.
 Wilson H. Lee.
 Charles S. Leete.
 George W. Lewis.

C. Purdy Lindsley.
 Edwin S. Lines, *Newark, N. J.*
 H. Wales Lines, *Meriden*.
 Harry K. Lines.
 Samuel Lloyd.
 Graham Lusk, *N. Y. City*.
 Henry A. Lyman.
 Richard F. Lyon.
 Burton Mansfield.
 Mrs. Burton Mansfield.
 Edward F. Mansfield.
 Mrs. John W. Mansfield.
 John T. Manson.
 George B. Martin.
 Arthur Marvin.
 A. McClellan Mathewson.
 Charles M. Matthews.
 John P. McCusker.
 Virgil F. McNeil.
 Charles S. Mellen.
 Miss Mary E. Mersick.
 Eli Mix.
 Phelps Montgomery.
 Arthur Blair Moody.
 Cornelius S. Morehouse.
 Samuel C. Morehouse.
 Elliott H. Morse.
 Miss Julia Moseley.
 Seth H. Moseley.
 Mrs. Seth H. Moseley.
 William H. Moseley.
 C. LaRue Munson, *Williamsport, Pa.*
 Charles H. Nettleton.
 Henry G. Newton.
 Charles D. Nicoll.
 Arthur D. Osborne.
 Lewis Osterweis.
 Samuel K. Page.
 Charles Ray Palmer.
 Frank W. Pardee.
 William S. Pardee.
 John G. Parker.
 Henry F. Parmelee.
 Salmon G. Pease.
 Henry H. Peck, *Waterbury*.
 C. Berry Peets.
 William Lyon Phelps.

1. The first part of the paper is devoted to a general discussion of the problem of the origin of life. It is shown that the problem is one of the most important and most difficult in the history of science. The author discusses the various theories of the origin of life, and shows that the most plausible is the theory of spontaneous generation. This theory is based on the fact that life is a complex of many different parts, and that these parts are all derived from a common ancestor. The author also discusses the problem of the origin of the first living organisms, and shows that the most plausible theory is the theory of spontaneous generation. This theory is based on the fact that life is a complex of many different parts, and that these parts are all derived from a common ancestor.

2. The second part of the paper is devoted to a detailed discussion of the theory of spontaneous generation. It is shown that this theory is based on the fact that life is a complex of many different parts, and that these parts are all derived from a common ancestor. The author discusses the various theories of the origin of life, and shows that the most plausible is the theory of spontaneous generation. This theory is based on the fact that life is a complex of many different parts, and that these parts are all derived from a common ancestor. The author also discusses the problem of the origin of the first living organisms, and shows that the most plausible theory is the theory of spontaneous generation. This theory is based on the fact that life is a complex of many different parts, and that these parts are all derived from a common ancestor.

Andrew W. Phillips.
 Watson L. Phillips.
 Miss Lina M. Phipps.
 Edwin W. Potter, *Hamden*.
 Thomas M. Prentice.
 Miss Lillian E. Prudden.
 Horatio G. Redfield.
 Mrs. Edward M. Reed.
 Horatio M. Reynolds.
 Charles L. Rockwell, *Meriden*.
 Edward H. Rogers.
 Edwin P. Root.
 George A. Root.
 Henry C. Rowe.
 Amory E. Rowland.
 Talcott H. Russell.
 Thomas H. Russell.
 Mrs. Edward Elbridge Salisbury.
 Charles E. P. Sanford.
 Mrs. Henry B. Sargent.
 Gustave R. Sattig.
 Emmett A. Saunders, *Mishawaka, Ind.*
 John C. Schwab.
 Miss Mary E. Scranton.
 Morris W. Seymour, *Bridgeport*.
 Joseph Sheldon.
 Bernard Shoninger.
 Simon B. Shoninger.
 Frederick W. J. Sizer.
 Walter C. Skiff.
 Clarence E. Skinner.
 Andrew H. Smith.
 Augustus B. Smith.
 Charles H. Smith.
 James B. Smith.
 Levi T. Snow.
 James E. Stetson.
 H. Merriman Steele.
 Ezekiel G. Stoddard.
 Anson Phelps Stokes, Jr.
 Edward Taylor.
 John H. Taylor.
 Clarence E. Thompson.
 Frank I. Thompson.
 Mrs. Sherwood S. Thompson.
 George H. Townsend.
 John W. Townsend.
 Joseph H. Townsend.

Charles F. Treadway.
 Courtlandt H. Trowbridge.
 Elford P. Trowbridge.
 Francis B. Trowbridge.
 Frederick L. Trowbridge.
 Hayes Quincy Trowbridge.
 Winston J. Trowbridge.
 George Henry Tuttle.
 Roger W. Tuttle.
 Julius Twiss.
 *Morris F. Tyler.
 Victor Morris Tyler.
 Mrs. William R. Tyler.
 Isaac M. Ullman.
 Addison VanName.
 Howard C. Vibbert.
 Williston Walker.
 Mrs. Williston Walker.
 Thomas Wallace, Jr.
 Henry A. Warner.
 William A. Warner.
 Herbert C. Warren.
 George D. Watrous.
 Mrs. George H. Watrous.
 Wheeler deForest Watrous.
 William A. Watts.
 Mrs. Francis Wayland.
 Pierce N. Welch.
 Mrs. Pierce N. Welch.
 Arthur M. Wheeler.
 John Davenport Wheeler.
 Walter O. Whitcomb.
 Oliver S. White.
 Roger S. White.
 Mrs. Eli Whitney.
 Mrs. Eli Whitney, Jr.
 Miss Henrietta E. Whitney.
 Mrs. William D. Whitney.
 James M. Whittenmore.
 M. Maturin Whittenmore.
 Charles W. Whittlesey.
 Fred'k Wells Williams.
 Arthur P. Woodford.
 Rollin S. Woodruff.
 Theodore S. Woolsey.
 William A. Wright.
 Albert Zunder.



President's Address

(At the Annual Meeting of the Society, November 18, 1907.)

The year which closes with the annual meeting has been one of no startling events in the history of the New Haven Colony Historical Society, but one which has witnessed not a little faithful work on the part of the members especially interested in its welfare; and we may trust, also, some permanent advance in the usefulness of the Society itself. Though it is yet far from having the hold upon this city that the merits of the objects that it pursues would seem to justify, the Society's work is increasingly appreciated, as is made evident by the augmenting number of visitors to our rooms. It may be curiosity, indeed, rather than historic appreciation, which attracts many of these visitors, especially the more youthful of them; but they cannot fail to obtain some enlarged conception of the significance of the past in the story of our city from an examination of the treasures in our charge which are displayed in our collections. While the attendance on our meetings is never as large as we should be glad to see it, it has been marked during the past year, as in years previous, by great fidelity; and the loyal devotion of many of the members of this Society to its interests is a matter for which all who have its welfare at heart should be grateful. It is their faithful service that has rendered possible whatever degree of success it has achieved.

In material affairs the year that has just been closed has been one of restoration and renovation. The generously proportioned hall in which we meet has been redecorated, and the satisfactory results are evident before you. The Director's Room and the apartments on the third floor have been refinished. The outside of the building has been painted, where paint was needed, and the roof put in thorough repair. This work carries on the renovations which were begun when the downstairs rooms were decorated, two years ago, and they are now completed. The greatest praise is due to the conscientious and laborious work of the House Committee, under the superintendence of

THE HISTORY OF THE

REIGN OF KING CHARLES THE FIRST

IN WHICH ARE CONTAINED THE
MOST IMPORTANT AND INTERESTING
CIRCUMSTANCES OF HIS REIGN
FROM HIS MARRIAGE TO HIS DEATH
IN THE YEAR 1649
BY
JOHN BURNET
BISHOP OF SALISBURY
IN TWO VOLUMES
THE SECOND VOLUME
LONDON, Printed by J. Streater, at the Sign of the Gun, in St. Dunstons Church-yard, 1724.

THE HISTORY OF THE
REIGN OF KING CHARLES THE FIRST
IN WHICH ARE CONTAINED THE
MOST IMPORTANT AND INTERESTING
CIRCUMSTANCES OF HIS REIGN
FROM HIS MARRIAGE TO HIS DEATH
IN THE YEAR 1649
BY
JOHN BURNET
BISHOP OF SALISBURY
IN TWO VOLUMES
THE SECOND VOLUME
LONDON, Printed by J. Streater, at the Sign of the Gun, in St. Dunstons Church-yard, 1724.

which this work has been accomplished, and to those members of the Society by whose generous contributions the accomplishment of the work has been made possible, the cost being much in excess of what the regular income of the funds of the Society would have enabled it to provide.

Under the efficient efforts of our Librarian and Curator, Mr. Frederick Bostwick, the cataloguing of the Library of the Society has made rapid progress and now includes not only all the relics, but all the books and a good share of the pamphlets. A simple and practical means for the preservation of letters and papers has been devised and put into use. Our Library, while still in great need of additional means for the purchase of books, is steadily improving in resources and usefulness; though the gain in number of volumes, from year to year, is not what it should be. An illustrated catalogue of the collections in our charge was issued in February. A volume of papers, being the seventh in our series of the "Papers of the New Haven Colony Historical Society," is now nearly completed, and will be speedily published and placed in the hands of the members of the Society. It is seven years since a similar volume was issued, and it was high time that one should be printed, though the delay has been an advantage in one respect, that it permitted a larger choice of papers for publication than if the volume had been more speedily issued. The Committee which has had it in charge believes that those which have been selected for the new volume are of unusual excellence and importance, and that the whole will constitute an appropriate memorial of this department of the work of the Society for the last few years. The funds of the Society would not permit the issue of the volume; and here again, as in the decorations of the building, the gratitude of the Society is due to those whose generous contributions have made this exhibition of its work possible. Happily the needs of the Society in respect of publication will be better met in the future than they have been in the past, and we may trust that no such interval will elapse before the next volume is published as stretches between that now in the press and its predecessor.

The thanks of the Society are also due to the Committee on Membership for their successful efforts to increase the number of our associates during the past year. Much work was devoted to this cause and with gratifying results. In spite of very consider-

able losses by death, our membership at the present time numbers 347; of whom forty-one are Life Members, five Honorary Members, one a Corresponding Member, and three hundred are Annual Members. Excellent as this showing is, it ought to be decidedly better if the purposes of our Society were appreciated by the community as they deserve to be. We should aim at a membership of at least five hundred annual subscribers; and we may trust that, with effort, we may ultimately come nearer that goal than we do at present.

During the year which has closed, our meetings have been regularly maintained, and papers of interest and permanent value have been presented. At our meeting on December 17th, Professor Curtis M. Geer of Hartford Theological Seminary outlined the brief history of the "State of Franklin" and turned our thoughts toward an interesting episode in the period following the American Revolution. On January 28th, Professor Dexter discussed "Life in Yale College in the Early Days of Connecticut Hall" with that mastery of the subject which we are accustomed to expect from him. At the same meeting, our associate, Rev. Dr. Charles Ray Palmer, presented, from the papers of his honored father, Rev. Dr. Ray Palmer, an interesting "Glimpse of New Haven Eighty Years Ago." On February 18th, our fellow-member, Mrs. Henry Champion, read to us a paper on "Burial Customs: Marking the Places of the Dead and Epitaphs," which showed extensive reading; and just a month later, at our March meeting, our associate, Professor Theodore S. Woolsey, gave us a brief "History of the Hudson Bay Company," and a consideration of the important rôle which it has played in the development of North America. At our meeting on April 15th, one of our Directors, Mr. Edward C. Beecher, discussed the "Early History of Trinity Church" in this city; and on May 20th, Mr. Forrest Morgan of Hartford outlined the career of "General William Eaton: the First American Imperialist," giving in graphic fashion and with great wealth of detail Eaton's ambitious projects regarding the Barbary States. After the summer vacation, at our first meeting on September 23d, the Honorable Simeon E. Baldwin, one of our Directors, read to us a paper on "Connecticut in Pennsylvania," discussing the settlements in the Wyoming valley and the important legal complications to which they gave rise,—difficulties, the adjudica-

tion of which was instrumental in developing our national Supreme Court. At our last meeting, in October past, our associate, General James M. Whittemore, recounted in interesting fashion incidents which had come under his observation during the Civil War, in a paper entitled "Some Army Experiences."

A feature which has added much to the enjoyment of our meetings during the year, as in previous years, has been the receptions at their close, which have been under the efficient management of the Ladies' Auxiliary Committee. It is with much regret that the Society has felt compelled to accept the resignation of Mrs. Arthur M. Wheeler, who has served so graciously as the Chairman of this Committee, but who feels compelled to lay down the burden, in carrying which she has contributed so much to the pleasure of the Society.

Our roll of members whose tenure has occurred during the past year is unusually long and important, no less than seventeen having passed from our association by death. Three of these were Life Members and fourteen were of our annual membership. Of the Life Members, the first to go was our greatly valued associate and member of the Board of Directors, Dwight E. Bowers, Esquire, whose death occurred on April 9th, 1897, at the age of forty-one. Appropriate action was taken commemorative of his services to the Society at the time of Mr. Bowers's death, but no mention of him should be made in this hall without a recognition of our gratitude for his loyal and generous devotion to the interests of this body. He gave unsparingly of his time and means to its advancement. He devoted himself unremittingly to the development of its Library, and his early and sudden death has left with us a great sense of loss. A permanent reminder of the interest which he took in the welfare of the Society remains in the fund of \$2000 which was generously established by Mr. Bowers's relatives, in his name, from the income of which our publications may be aided and our Library increased. It worthily perpetuates and commemorates a devotion to these immediate features of our work which Mr. Bowers evinced to the day of his death. The next of our Life Members to be taken from us was Mr. George Rowland of New York, whose death occurred at the age of sixty, on July 7th, 1897. Mr. Rowland's non-residence in New Haven made him an infrequent visitor at our meetings, but he shared the interest

which the family of which he was a member has so often manifested in our endeavors. The third of our Life Members to be called from us was the Honorable Joseph B. Sargent, long and eminently connected with the business and political interests of New Haven, whose death occurred at the advanced age of eighty-four, on July 15th, 1907. The first of our Annual Members whose name has a place on this roll of our losses was Dr. Timothy H. Bishop, a physician of this city, and greatly interested in genealogical and historical matters, who died on December 25th, 1906, at the age of seventy. On January 31st, 1907, Mrs. Henrietta Silliman Dana, widow of Professor James D. Dana of distinguished memory, died at the ripe age of eighty-three. Two days later, on February 2d, Mr. James E. English, son of our Director, Benjamin R. English, Esquire, was taken from us at the comparatively early age of thirty-three. Dr. Henry A. Street, a physician long in practice in this city, was the next of our members to die, his death occurring on February 9th, at the age of seventy-four. On March 25th, Honorable Samuel E. Merwin, eminent in the business and banking interests of New Haven and prominent in the politics of the state, passed away in the seventy-sixth year of his age. A contemporary in years, being seventy-six at the time of his death, who next passed from our membership was Mr. Henry W. Mansfield, a man of business in New Haven, who died on April 3d. On the 30th of that month Mrs. Caroline Wells Farnam, widow of George B. Farnam, M.D., died at the age of fifty-six. Ten days later, on May 9th, in his seventy-fourth year, occurred the death of Andrew B. Hendryx, long a manufacturer of this city. On May 16th, Frederick Cogswell, Esq., stenographer of the Superior Court, and author of the well-known historical novel entitled "The Regicides," a man of decided antiquarian interests and historical tastes, was taken from us, in the forty-ninth year of his age. On June 2d, there followed him, at the age of fifty-seven, the greatly beloved and honored Honorable William K. Townsend, Judge of the United States Court. The next on our roll of members thus removed is the name of Mr. Sherwood S. Thompson, identified with the business and musical interests of New Haven, whose death took place on August 6th, at the age of sixty-two. On September 22d, in his seventy-second year, Mr. Robert A. Brown, long the Treasurer of the New Haven Savings Bank, followed him. Three days later, on September 25th, a younger,

but no less conspicuous representative of the best financial and business interests of this city, Mr. William R. Tyler, was taken from us at the age of fifty-eight. On October 6th, the last of this long and significant series of losses occurred in the death of Mr. Herbert C. Fuller, Secretary of the Security Insurance Company, at the age of forty-six. Rarely has our necrology included so many names of those who were of note and usefulness in the city in which we live. The death of so many men and women of influence reminds us of the constant necessity that is upon us to keep our ranks filled with those who can continue to the next generation the work of the Society and maintain that support of its interests which was manifested by those no longer with us.

In looking towards the future, your speaker can but reiterate two or three rather familiar appeals, the essence of which has been presented many times before. We need to be better known in the community in which we live and which we try to serve. Our work is for this community, for the maintenance of its history and traditions, and the development of a loyal and patriotic citizenship. Some progress in increase of interest is manifest. The visitors to our collections are augmenting in number and our roll of membership is slowly growing, but we ought to be much better known; and it is only through the efforts of our membership that we can hope to bring this result about. We ought to have more papers of local interest, the result of investigation of the story of our own community life. We welcome all such papers now, and would be very glad to know of any work of this nature that is being done, whether by members of the Society or those outside its ranks. We need additions to our funds and collections and an increase in the number of portraits which adorn our walls. The need of the Society last named is one which deserves special attention. But, while our needs are many, and our dissatisfaction with present attainment is, as it should be, seriously felt, we can but be grateful that the Society has achieved what it has, that our year has been marked by steady progress, that our collections are so large and so admirably housed and displayed, and that those who have gone before us have done so faithful and earnest work, into the fruits of which we have entered. It is ours to conserve and to increase that which they have achieved.

1907

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF THE NEW HAVEN COLONY HISTORICAL SOCIETY FOR THE YEAR ENDING NOVEMBER 18, 1907.

Receipts.

Annual dues collected	\$1,500.00	
Interest from endowment and other funds...	980.00	
Contributions re-decorating inside halls		
Henry F. English	\$252.94	
Simeon E. Baldwin	252.94	
Rutherford Trowbridge	252.94	
	<hr/>	758.82
		<hr/>
Balance on hand Nov. 15, 1906.....		\$3,238.82
		241.21
		<hr/>
		\$3,480.03

Payments.

Librarian and Curator, 1 year	\$ 660.00	
Janitor, 1 year	360.00	
Fuel bills and carting ashes	322.50	
New Haven Gas Light Co.	46.49	
New Haven Water Co.	19.81	
Repairs	1,418.09	
Supplies and Entertainments	130.02	
Printing and Stationery	190.79	
Miscellaneous	183.69	
	<hr/>	\$3,331.39
		<hr/>
Balance on hand		\$148.65

Fowler Fund.

Balance November 10, 1906	\$ 83.97	
Income from investments	200.00	
	<hr/>	\$283.97
Books and records bought		161.25
		<hr/>
Balance on hand		\$122.72
Fund invested in \$5,000 American Tele- phone and Telegraph 4% bonds		

Life Membership Fund.

Balance November 1, 1906	\$221.24	
Received from Geo. Rowland	50.00	
Interest New Haven Savings Bank	9.44	
	<hr/>	\$280.68

Publication Fund.

Payments on subscriptions	\$280.00	
Sales of volumes	35.00	
Deposit, New Haven Savings Bank		\$315.00
		<hr/>

Special Fund Cases and Catalogues.

Balance on hand November 1, 1906	\$296.53	
Received, Sale Catalogues	6.50	
Contribution	10.00	
Interest	6.06	
	<hr/>	\$319.09
Publication of Catalogues		301.40
		<hr/>
Balance on hand New Haven Savings Bank		\$17.69

INVESTMENTS.

D. E. Bowers Memorial Fund:

\$2,000 Norwich Gas and Electric 1st 5%, 1927.

(This fund established September, 1907.)

General Funds:

\$1,500 Boston Electric 1st 5%.

\$1,000 New Haven and Derby 5%, 1918.

GEORGE A. ROOT,

Treasurer.

AUDITORS' CERTIFICATE.

We have examined the foregoing account and the securities as listed, and find the account correct and securities on hand.

BENJAMIN R. ENGLISH,

CORNELIUS S. MOREHOUSE.

NEW HAVEN, CONN., November 18, 1907.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
CHICAGO, ILL.
JANUARY 1, 1890

TO THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
FROM THE FACULTY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

WE, THE FACULTY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO,
DO HEREBY RESOLVE THAT THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
SHOULD BE AGRANTED THE HONOR OF A DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY
TO THE HONORABLE JOHN D. BROWN

IN RECOGNITION OF HIS SERVICES TO THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
AND TO THE COUNTRY

REPORT OF THE ENDOWMENT FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDING
NOVEMBER 18, 1907.

Balance from last report	\$ 8.74	
Received interest on bonds	855.00	
" " " deposits	10.44	
		<hr/>
		\$874.18
Paid George A. Root, Treasurer	\$855.00	
Balance added to principal	19.18	
		<hr/>
		\$874.18

The fund is invested:

\$1,000.00	Newcastle and Shenango Valley R. R. bond.
2,000.00	St. Louis, Iron Mountain and Southern R. R. bonds.
6,000.00	Consolidated Railway bonds.
5,000.00	Western Union Telegraph Company bonds.
4,000.00	Pere Marquette R. R. bonds.
1,000.00	New Haven Street Railway bonds.
1,000.00	New Haven City School bonds.
155.75	Deposit, Connecticut Savings Bank.
113.43	Deposit, National Savings Bank.

\$20,269.18

BENJAMIN R. ENGLISH.

Chairman.

November 18, 1907.

AUDITOR'S CERTIFICATE.

This is to certify that I have examined the books and vouchers of Benjamin R. English, Chairman, and find the same correct, and the securities as listed to be in his hands this day.

CORNELIUS S. MOREHOUSE.

November 18, 1907.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

PHYSICS DEPARTMENT

RECEIVED

CHICAGO, ILL.

Report of Librarian and Curator

(FOR YEAR ENDING OCTOBER 31, 1907.)

The Library of the New Haven Colony Historical Society has been increased during the last year by the addition of 420 bound volumes and 480 pamphlets. But few purchases have been made—none since the death of Mr. Dwight E. Bowers, who, as a member of the Library Committee had attended to that department of the Society's work. The individual donors to the Library are the following:

Frederic W. Bailey.
Simcon E. Baldwin.
Thomas F. Bayard.
D. Wyllys Betts.
Henry T. Blake.
Albert Booth.
Frederick Bostwick.
Mrs. Jane Boudinot.
Dwight E. Bowers.
William Bristol's Estate.
Andrew Carnegie.
Mrs. Henry Champion.
Frank S. Child.
George M. Curtis.
Mary E. Cutler.
Daniel Davenport.
James Dudley Dewell's Estate.
John Huntington Edwards.
Benjamin R. English.
Henry F. English.
Mrs. Charles S. Fairchild.
Charles S. Farnam.
George P. Fisher.
George Hare Ford.
Levi C. Gilbert.
Mrs. Elizabeth B. Gould.
Lucy Law Greenlaw.
Samuel Hart.

Charles B. Hathaway.
Frank E. Hotchkiss.
Frederick J. Kingsbury.
Mrs. Sara Thompson Kinney.
Joseph Leete.
C. H. Ludington.
Arthur Marvin.
Harriet Miles's Estate.
Luis Thayer Ojeda.
Thomas Thayer Ojeda.
Charles Ray Palmer.
Salmon G. Pease.
Franklin P. Rice.
George S. Roberts.
Amory E. Rowland.
W. C. Sharpe.
Carl Stoeckel.
James Terry.
Mrs. George H. Townsend.
John W. Townsend.
Francis Bacon Trowbridge.
Rutherford Trowbridge.
Williston Walker.
Epher Whitaker.
Mrs. Eli Whitney.
Mrs. Mehitabel C. C. Wilson.
Mrs. Mary Barber Woodward.

Books and pamphlets have also been received from the following societies and corporations:

Académie Royale d'Archéologie de Belgique, Anvers.
American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass.
American Catholic Historical Society, Philadelphia.
American Historical Magazine Co., New York.
Amherst College, Amherst, Mass.
Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company, Boston.
City of Boston.
Bostonian Society.
Bureau American Ethnology.
Cambridge Historical Society.
Dominion of Canada.
Chicago Historical Society.
University of Cincinnati.
Connecticut Churchman.
Diocese of Connecticut.
Connecticut Farmer (weekly).
Connecticut Historical Society.
Connecticut Geological and Natural History Survey.
Connecticut State Library.
Davenport Academy of Sciences.
Eclectic Magazine.
Enoch Pratt Library, Baltimore.
Essex Antiquarian.
Essex Institute.
Hartford Theological Seminary.
Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio.
Iowa State Historical Society.
John Worthy School, Chicago.
Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore.
Lowell House Association, New Haven.
Lake Mohonk Conference.
Maine Historical Society.
Colonial Society of Massachusetts.
State of Massachusetts.
Mayflower Descendant (quarterly).
Medford Historical Register (quarterly).
Medford Historical Register.
Michigan Pioneer and Historical Society.
Missouri Historical Society.
New England Catholic Historical Society.
New England Historical and Genealogical Society.
New Haven Chamber of Commerce.
City of New Haven.
New Haven Daily Palladium.
New Haven Journal and Courier.

New Haven Saturday Chronicle.
New Jersey Historical Society.
New Mexico Historical Society.
New York State Historical Association.
New York Historical Society.
New York Hospital.
New York State Library.
New York State Museum.
Ohio Archæological and Historical Society.
Ohio Historical and Philosophical Society.
Old Dartmouth Historical Society.
Old Northwest Genealogical Society.
Plymouth Society.
City of Providence.
State of Rhode Island.
Schenectady County (N. Y.) Historical Society.
Seymour Record (weekly).
Smithsonian Institution, Washington.
Society of Colonial Wars.
Suffolk County (N. Y.) Historical Society.
Syracuse Public Library.
Topsfield Historical Society.
Towle Manufacturing Company, Newburyport, Mass.
Trinity College, Hartford.
United Church, New Haven.
United States Civil Service Commission.
 Congressional Library.
 Interior Department.
 Interstate Commerce Commission.
 Navy Department.
Wesleyan University, Middletown.
Wisconsin State Historical Society.
Wyoming Historical Society.
Yale University.

The Card Catalogue of the Library is nearing completion, the use of the typewriter greatly enhancing the work.

Additions to the Collections .

(*Supplementary to the Catalogue.*)

The museum has been enriched by the addition of fifty or more objects of interest. As these articles were received since the publication of the catalogue, a full list is here inserted.

1063. Surveyor's Compass, once the property of Thomas Darling of Woodbridge, who was born in 1753. The line dividing Hamden from Woodbridge, on the top of West Rock, was run with this instrument.—*Mrs. Helen Darling Brace.*

1064. Battlefield of Gettysburg; large colored engraving, with descriptive volumes.—*Gen. S. E. Merwin.*

1065. Sword of Lieutenant-Colonel Henry E. Merwin, 27th Regt. C. V. He was killed at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863.—*Gen. S. E. Merwin.*

1066. Map of the City of New Haven, 1879.—*Gen. S. E. Merwin.*

1067. Ledger of the New Haven Packet Company, 1841; kept by Capt. Elnathan Attwater.—*Charles S. Shaw.*

1068. Photograph of the Tablet in memory of Rev. John Robinson.—*Mrs. Henry B. Sargent.*

1069. Framed Engraving of the Residence and School of Hon. Aaron Skinner, on Hillhouse Avenue, New Haven. The house is now occupied by Col. Rutherford Trowbridge.—*Mrs. Clarence Deming.*

1070. List of Pupils of Aaron Skinner's School, with a Diploma.—*Mrs. Clarence Deming.*

1071. Framed Photograph of the North Side of Chapel Street, between Orange and Church Streets, showing especially the building once known as "Miles' Tavern." Thomas H. Pease occupied the central store as a book and periodical store from 1842 until the building was taken down in 1878.—*Salmon H. Pease.*

1072. Deeds, Inventories and Distribution Papers of the first decade of the 18th century.—*Elmore S. Wade.*

1073. Delegate's Badge of the National Prison Congress at Albany, Sept. 15, 1906.—*Hon. S. E. Baldwin.*

1074. Piece of Wood from the frame of a vessel wrecked on Cape Cod in 1626. The vessel was covered by the sands, but was exposed by a storm in 1863.—*Pilgrim Society, Plymouth, Mass.*

1075. Map of Connecticut, Geographical, Historical and Statistical; engraved by Young & Delleker, 1822. 12 x 22.—*Purchase.*

1076. Map of Connecticut; by T. G. Bradford, 1835. 16 x 13.—*Purchase.*

1077. Double-barrelled Shot-Gun, taken from a Confederate soldier.—*John W. Townsend.*

1078. Colt's Revolver, one of a number given to the New Haven Grays, on their Departure to the Seat-of-war in 1861, as three months' men.—*John W. Townsend.*

1079. Spencer Rifle, once owned by Jeremiah Townsend, 7th Connecticut Volunteers.—*John W. Townsend.*

1080. Springfield Rifle, 1845; discarded by the Confederates at the Battle-field of Bull Run.—*John W. Townsend.*

1081. Framed Photograph of Captain E. S. Hitchcock, Co. G, 7th Regiment, Connecticut Volunteers.—*John W. Townsend.*

1082. Old Engraving: General Washington surrounded with the Constitution and treatises; water-colored.—*John W. Townsend.*

1083. Views of the City of New York, from Governor's Island, taken in 1847 and 1897, showing the difference in contour caused by the erection of the numerous sky-scrapers.—*Cyrus Berry Peets.*

1084. Medal, commemorative of the Fiftieth Anniversary of the death of Thomas Robbins, D.D.—*Connecticut Historical Society.*

1085. Bronze Medal, to commemorate the Irish Campaign of 1887. Portrait of John Dillon, in relief.—*James Parish Butler.*

1086. Chart of Signals to be made by Ships-of-war having charge of convoys. Issued to Captain David Phipps, Master of the Schooner Lucy, of New York, Aug. 25, 1797. Found in house in Fair Street, and presented by *Mrs. Jennette (Howard) Bradley.*

1087. Maps of various portions of the World, of early dates, one 1581. Supposed to have been collected and bound by Capt. David Phipps.—*Mrs. Jennette (Howard) Bradley.*

1088. Silk Handkerchief, of the Hard Cider Campaign, 1840: "The Hero of Tippecanoe."—*Mrs. H. R. Denison, Deep River, Conn.*

1089. Framed Photograph of Captain Rodney Parker, who sailed many coastwise schooners out of this port. Born in 1820, and died in this city in 1903.—*Mrs. Rodney Parker.*

1090. Cane, presented to Capt. Rodney Parker by owners of the Schooner Katie J. Hoyt, in 1838.—*Mrs. Rodney Parker.*

1091. Printed account of Captain Rodney Parker, and the presentation of the Cane.—*Mrs. Rodney Parker.*

1092. Poem, on the death of Mrs. Emily Ellsworth; written by Mrs. L. H. Sigourney.—*Mrs. Rodney Parker.*

1093. Copper Coin, or Token, exhumed in the garden of 17 Brown Street, New Haven, in 1873.—*Mrs. Rodney Parker.*

1094. Bible, saved from the wreck of the Schooner Harry Conrad, by Capt. Rodney Parker, March 4, 1872.—*Mrs. Parker.*

1095. Cook-book, used in the family of Col. Ellsworth by Ellen Symonds.—*Mrs. Parker.*

1096. Tract: "The Faithful Domestic," written by Mrs. Gov. Ellsworth concerning Clarissa Symonds.—*Mrs. Parker.*

1097. New Haven Journal and Courier, Wednesday, April 19, 1865, announcing the death of Abraham Lincoln.—*Mrs. Parker.*

1098. Badges, Programs, Newspapers and Pamphlets collected by John H. Phillips, of New Haven.—*Mrs. S. A. Bassett and Miss M. K. Phillips (his sisters).*

1099. Portion of a Cornice or Bracket from the Senate Chamber in the Old State House, New Haven.—*Estate of James Dudley Dewell.*

1100. Series of Proof Engravings, Vignettes, etc., used on bank bills and bonds of the United States Bureau of Engraving and Printing.—*Estate of James Dudley Dewell.*

1101. Silver Coffee-Pot and two Pitchers, once the property of Captain John Miles of the Revolutionary Army.—*Bequeathed to this Society by Miss Harriet Miles.*

1102. Records and Papers of the Committee for Building the Soldiers' Monument on East Rock, New Haven.—*Mrs. Simeon J. Fox.*

1103. Mallet, used in laying the Corner-Stone of the Soldiers' Monument on East Rock, New Haven, 1897.—*Mrs. Simeon J. Fox.*

1104. Cane, owned by Governor Treat. He was born in England, and came to New England with his father, Richard Treat, in 1622, and was one of the first settlers of Wethersfield.—*Given to this Society by the family of the last owner, Stiles Jonathan Treat, of Orange.*

1105. Yale Bicentennial Programs and Souvenirs.—*Estate James Dudley Dewell.*

1106. Badges given to James Dudley Dewell during the past twenty years.—*Estate James Dudley Dewell.*

1107. Pamphlets and programs, used at various functions attended by James Dudley Dewell.—*Estate of James Dudley Dewell.*

1108. Framed Engraving of Rev. Harry Crosswell, Rector of Trinity Church, New Haven.—*Mrs. Bassett and Miss Phillips.*

1109. Framed Photograph of John Williams, Bishop of the Diocese of Connecticut.—*Mrs. Bassett and Miss Phillips.*

1110. Wall Map: City of New Haven.—*Mrs. Bassett and Miss Phillips.*

1111. Wall Map: State of Connecticut.—*Mrs. Bassett and Miss Phillips.*

1112. Wall Map: United States.—*Mrs. Bassett and Miss Phillips.*

1113. Framed Photograph of John Fitch, President of the City Bank, New Haven.—*Mrs. Bassett and Miss Phillips.*

1114. Pocket-Book, wrought by Harriet Lines Barber, wife of John Warner Barber, the Historian, about the year 1817.—*Mrs. Mary Barber Woodward.*

1115. Copper Plates, engraved by John Warner Barber for his historical publications.—*Mrs. Mary Barber Woodward.*

1116. Letter, written to Miss Kate Woodward by her great-uncle, Edmund L. Barber. Executed in penmanship, and embellished with many original drawings.—*Mrs. Mary Barber Woodward.*

1117. Sign-Board of Toll Rates, taken from the Derby Turnpike Toll-Gate House, when the Road was made a Public Highway. The petition was circulated and the bill brought to the Legislature by the donor, who succeeded in abolishing the Turnpike.—*William S. Pardee.*

1118. Town-Crier's Bell, used by Hosea Rue in New Haven, previous to 1850.—Rue was a colored man, and an accompanying photograph represents him with the original Bell in use.—Presented to the Society by Mr. James O. Evans, a grandson of the late J. T. Parker, whose Auction Rooms were located at the northwest corner of Church and Crown Streets, now occupied by Childs' Restaurant.

Objects Desired for the Society's Collections

1. Manuscripts. Family papers, letters, diaries, military rolls, deeds, wills, records of extinct churches, business houses, or public corporations, such as turnpike companies, etc.

2. Printed Matter. Local histories, family genealogies, files of Connecticut newspapers (bound or unbound), reports of anniversaries of towns, churches, etc., and of Connecticut religious, educational, mercantile or social institutions. Anything printed in the Thirteen Colonies or the United States prior to 1800. Any books or pamphlets, published in New Haven, whether before or after 1800, down to the present time.

3. Cabinet. Portraits of well-known Connecticut men and women, badges, medals, flags, swords, Indian relics, historic china or plate, and other memorials, especially those which illustrate local or American history.

The Society has appointed a Standing Committee having charge of all questions relating to the acceptance and disposition of antiquities, curiosities, paintings, etc., and of the general arrangement of its Collections. All gifts intended as additions to these sent to the Society will receive the prompt attention of this Committee.

The New Haven Colony Historical Society

NOVEMBER 1902

Needs of the Society

1. A Publication Fund to enable it to issue a volume regularly, and preferably annually, thus making its Collections more available to members and enabling the Society to return the numerous gifts received from kindred institutions. A series of volumes of permanent value forms a noble and lasting memorial.

2. An enlarged Library Fund. At present the Library is chiefly dependent on the Fowler Fund, which produces an income of \$200 per annum. It is the purpose of the Society to build up a small and well selected Library rather than to accumulate large numbers of books. Even small sums producing a regular revenue would be of great assistance to the Library, though larger funds are much needed.

3. The further endowment of the Society by gifts to its General Fund or by testamentary bequests.

4. An increase in the membership of the Society.

THE HISTORY OF

THE

REIGN OF
HAROLD GODWINSON
AND
WILLIAM THE FIRST
BY
JOHN G. GAGNE
OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
PUBLISHED BY
THE
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO PRESS
1964

PRINTED IN CANADA

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO PRESS

The New Haven Colony Historical Society

REPORTS, PRESENTED AT THE ANNUAL
MEETING NOVEMBER 16 1908. ALSO
A LIST OF OFFICERS AND MEMBERS
FOR 1908-1909



New Haven
PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY
1909

ಶ್ರೀ ಮಹಾಶಿವಾಯ ನಮಃ ಶಿವಾಯ

ಶ್ರೀ ಮಹಾಶಿವಾಯ ನಮಃ
ಶಿವಾಯ
ಶ್ರೀ ಮಹಾಶಿವಾಯ ನಮಃ
ಶಿವಾಯ



ಶ್ರೀ ಮಹಾಶಿವಾಯ ನಮಃ
ಶಿವಾಯ

F 54648.69

Contents

Officers	3
Committees	4
Members	5
President's Address	9
Treasurer's Report	15
Endowment Fund	17
Report of Librarian and Curator	18
Additions to Collections	21
Constitution	24
By-Laws	25

P 14899

Y9838 W3N



Officers of the New Haven Colony Historical Society

1908=1909

President:

WILLISTON WALKER.

First Vice President:

ELI WHITNEY.

Second Vice President:

CHARLES H. SMITH.

Secretary:

HENRY T. BLAKE.

Assistant Secretary:

AMORY E. ROWLAND.

Treasurer:

GEORGE A. ROOT.

Advisory Committee

(Constituting with the above named a Board of Directors):

ARTHUR T. HADLEY, President of Yale University, *ex-officio*,
JAMES B. MARTIN, Mayor of the City of New Haven, *ex-officio*,
FREDERICK E. WHITTAKER, Town Clerk of New Haven, *ex-officio*.

Honorary Directors in Permanency

(With power of voting in Board of Directors):

ARTHUR M. WHEELER,	GEORGE B. ADAMS,
FRANK E. HOTCHKISS,	HENRY L. HOTCHKISS.

Directors for Three Years:

EDWARD C. BEECHER,	CHARLES R. PALMER,
BURTON MANSFIELD,	RUTHERFORD TROWBRIDGE,
HENRY H. TOWNSHEND.	

Directors for Two Years:

SIMEON E. BALDWIN,
CORNELIUS S. MOREHOUSE,
HENRY F. ENGLISH,
THOMAS M. PRENTICE,
GEORGE L. DICKERMAN.

Directors for One Year:

EDWARD E. BRADLEY,
RICHARD F. LYON,
BENJAMIN R. ENGLISH,
GEORGE D. WATROUS,
FRANCIS B. TROWBRIDGE.

Librarian and Curator:

FREDERICK BOSTWICK.

Colonial Hall, the building of the Society, is open to the public daily, except holidays, from 9.30 A. M. to 12.30 P. M., and from 2 P. M. to 5 P. M.

Journal of the American Society
of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene

Volume 10

Number 1

January 1925

Published by the American Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene

1515 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Subscription price, \$5.00 per annum in advance

Single copies, 50 cents

Entered as Second-Class Matter, June 15, 1911

Postage paid at New York, N. Y.

Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Act of October 3, 1917

Postage paid at New York, N. Y.

Postage paid at New York, N. Y.

Postage paid at New York, N. Y.

Postage paid at New York, N. Y.

Postage paid at New York, N. Y.

Postage paid at New York, N. Y.

Postage paid at New York, N. Y.

Postage paid at New York, N. Y.

Postage paid at New York, N. Y.

Postage paid at New York, N. Y.

Postage paid at New York, N. Y.

Postage paid at New York, N. Y.

Postage paid at New York, N. Y.

Postage paid at New York, N. Y.

Postage paid at New York, N. Y.

Postage paid at New York, N. Y.

Postage paid at New York, N. Y.

Postage paid at New York, N. Y.

Postage paid at New York, N. Y.

Postage paid at New York, N. Y.

Postage paid at New York, N. Y.

Postage paid at New York, N. Y.

Postage paid at New York, N. Y.

Standing Committees for 1908-1909

Executive Committee:

THE PRESIDENT,
THE SECRETARY,
EDWARD E. BRADLEY,
HENRY F. ENGLISH,
EDWARD C. BEECHER.

Finance Committee:

BENJAMIN R. ENGLISH,
CORNELIUS S. MOREHOUSE,
RUTHERFORD TROWBRIDGE.

House Committee:

ARTHUR M. WHEELER,
SIMEON E. BALDWIN,
HENRY F. ENGLISH,
CHARLES RAY PALMER,
CORNELIUS S. MOREHOUSE.

Publication Committee:

THE PRESIDENT,
THE SECRETARY,
SIMEON E. BALDWIN,
BURTON MANSFIELD,
RUTHERFORD TROWBRIDGE.

Committee on Papers to be Read:

THE PRESIDENT,
THE SECRETARY,
GEORGE D. WATROUS,
ARTHUR M. WHEELER,
CHARLES H. SMITH.

Library Committee:

THE PRESIDENT,
GEORGE B. ADAMS,
FREDERICK BOSTWICK,
FRANK E. HOTCHKISS,
HENRY H. TOWNSEND,
FRANCIS B. TROWBRIDGE.

Committee on Placing Memorial Tablets:

HENRY T. BLAKE,
SIMEON E. BALDWIN.

Committee on New Members:

CORNELIUS S. MOREHOUSE,
HENRY H. TOWNSEND,
THOMAS M. PRENTICE.

Committee on Relics:

EDWARD C. BEECHER,
THOMAS M. PRENTICE,
CORNELIUS S. MOREHOUSE,
RICHARD F. LYON,
AMORY E. ROWLAND.

Ladies' Auxiliary Committee:

MRS. WILLISTON WALKER,
MRS. ARNON A. ALLING,
MISS FANNIE A. BOWERS,
MISS MARY B. BRISTOL,
MISS EDITH CARMALT,
MRS. HENRY CHAMPION,
MRS. GEORGE L. DICKERMAN,
MRS. HENRY F. ENGLISH,
MRS. GEORGE HARRISON GRAY,
MRS. BURTON MANSFIELD,
MRS. CYRUS BERRY PEETS,
MRS. TALCOTT H. RUSSELL,
MRS. J. B. SARGENT,
MISS MARY E. SCRANTON,
MRS. JAMES K. THACHER,
MRS. MORRIS F. TYLER,
MISS EDITH WALKER,
MRS. ARTHUR M. WHEELER,
MRS. ELI WHITNEY, JR.

Members of the Society

Honorary Members:

HENRY F. WATERS, *Salem, Mass.*
EPHER WHITAKER, *Southold, N. Y.*
WILLIAM C. WINSLOW, *Boston, Mass.*
SAMUEL HART, *Middletown, Conn.*
EDWIN S. LINES, *Newark, N. J.*

Corresponding Member:

L. VERNON BRIGGS, *Hanover, Mass.*

Life Members:

William G. Andrews, <i>Guilford.</i>	Henry L. Hotchkiss.
Roger S. Baldwin.	Henry Stuart Hotchkiss.
Simeon E. Baldwin.	Miss Susan V. Hotchkiss.
L. Wheeler Beecher.	Miss Mary S. Johnstone.
Frederick Bostwick.	George H. Larned, <i>Hamilton, R. I.</i>
Miss Fannie A. Bowers.	Joseph Parker.
Edward E. Bradley.	Joseph Porter.
Robert Brown.	Edwin Rowe.
Ericsson F. Bushnell, <i>N. Y. City.</i>	Charles B. Rowland, <i>N. Y. City.</i>
William H. Carmalt.	Mrs. Charles B. Rowland, <i>N. Y. City.</i>
Franklin B. Dexter.	Mrs. Joseph B. Sargent.
George L. Dickerman.	Joel A. Sperry.
Henry F. English.	Mrs. Elizabeth Pratt Stevens.
Mrs. Henry F. English.	Henry H. Townshend.
Henry W. Farnam.	Frank D. Trowbridge.
Frederick B. Farnsworth.	Rutherford Trowbridge.
Franklin Farrel, Jr., <i>Ansonia.</i>	William R. H. Trowbridge.
George H. Ford.	Mrs. Robert B. Wade.
Edwin S. Greeley.	Eli Whitney.
Frank E. Hotchkiss.	Arthur W. Wright.

Annual Members:

George B. Adams.	John W. Alling.
Nelson Adams, <i>Springfield, Mass.</i>	John C. Anderson.
Frederick M. Adler.	Joseph Anderson, <i>Woodmont.</i>
Max Adler.	George L. Armstrong.
Mrs. W. F. Alcorn.	William J. Atwater.
Arnon A. Alling.	Samuel R. Avis.
David R. Alling.	Francis Bacon.

MEMORANDUM FOR THE RECORD

TO : THE SECRETARY OF THE ARMY
 FROM : THE CHIEF OF THE BUREAU OF MILITARY AFFAIRS
 SUBJECT: [Illegible]

REFERENCE: [Illegible]

1. [Illegible]

2. [Illegible]

3. [Illegible]

4. [Illegible]

5. [Illegible]

6. [Illegible]

7. [Illegible]

8. [Illegible]

9. [Illegible]

10. [Illegible]

11. [Illegible]

12. [Illegible]

13. [Illegible]

14. [Illegible]

15. [Illegible]

16. [Illegible]

17. [Illegible]

18. [Illegible]

19. [Illegible]

20. [Illegible]

21. [Illegible]

22. [Illegible]

23. [Illegible]

24. [Illegible]

25. [Illegible]

26. [Illegible]

27. [Illegible]

28. [Illegible]

29. [Illegible]

30. [Illegible]

31. [Illegible]

32. [Illegible]

33. [Illegible]

34. [Illegible]

35. [Illegible]

36. [Illegible]

37. [Illegible]

38. [Illegible]

39. [Illegible]

40. [Illegible]

41. [Illegible]

42. [Illegible]

43. [Illegible]

44. [Illegible]

45. [Illegible]

46. [Illegible]

47. [Illegible]

48. [Illegible]

49. [Illegible]

50. [Illegible]

51. [Illegible]

52. [Illegible]

53. [Illegible]

54. [Illegible]

55. [Illegible]

56. [Illegible]

57. [Illegible]

58. [Illegible]

59. [Illegible]

60. [Illegible]

61. [Illegible]

62. [Illegible]

63. [Illegible]

64. [Illegible]

65. [Illegible]

66. [Illegible]

67. [Illegible]

68. [Illegible]

69. [Illegible]

70. [Illegible]

71. [Illegible]

72. [Illegible]

73. [Illegible]

74. [Illegible]

75. [Illegible]

76. [Illegible]

77. [Illegible]

78. [Illegible]

79. [Illegible]

80. [Illegible]

81. [Illegible]

82. [Illegible]

83. [Illegible]

84. [Illegible]

85. [Illegible]

86. [Illegible]

87. [Illegible]

88. [Illegible]

89. [Illegible]

90. [Illegible]

91. [Illegible]

92. [Illegible]

93. [Illegible]

94. [Illegible]

95. [Illegible]

96. [Illegible]

97. [Illegible]

98. [Illegible]

99. [Illegible]

100. [Illegible]

101. [Illegible]

102. [Illegible]

103. [Illegible]

104. [Illegible]

105. [Illegible]

106. [Illegible]

107. [Illegible]

108. [Illegible]

109. [Illegible]

110. [Illegible]

111. [Illegible]

112. [Illegible]

113. [Illegible]

114. [Illegible]

115. [Illegible]

116. [Illegible]

117. [Illegible]

118. [Illegible]

119. [Illegible]

120. [Illegible]

121. [Illegible]

122. [Illegible]

123. [Illegible]

124. [Illegible]

125. [Illegible]

126. [Illegible]

127. [Illegible]

128. [Illegible]

129. [Illegible]

130. [Illegible]

131. [Illegible]

132. [Illegible]

133. [Illegible]

134. [Illegible]

135. [Illegible]

136. [Illegible]

137. [Illegible]

138. [Illegible]

139. [Illegible]

140. [Illegible]

141. [Illegible]

142. [Illegible]

143. [Illegible]

144. [Illegible]

145. [Illegible]

146. [Illegible]

147. [Illegible]

148. [Illegible]

149. [Illegible]

150. [Illegible]

Leonard W. Bacon.
Mrs. Henry Baldwin.
Amos F. Barnes.
William E. Barnett.
Thomas R. Barnum.
George J. Bassett.
Miss Rebecca D. Beach.
Miss Elizabeth M. Beardsley.
William A. Beardsley.
William Beebe.
Edward C. Beecher.
Mrs. Edward C. Beecher.
William S. Beecher.
Frank H. Belden.
George W. L. Benedict.
Mrs. Philo S. Bennett.
Thomas G. Bennett.
Miss Emily Betts.
Frederick A. Betts.
Frank L. Bigelow.
Louis B. Bishop.
Mrs. Timothy H. Bishop.
Henry T. Blake.
James Kingsley Blake.
Clarence B. Bolmer.
Mrs. Edward G. Bourne.
Mrs. S. Dwight Bowers.
Edward A. Bowers.
Andrew R. Bradley.
Miss E. C. Bradley.
Mrs. Franklin S. Bradley.
Frederick T. Bradley.
Mrs. Frederick T. Bradley.
Miss S. L. Bradley.
William H. Brewer.
Frederick F. Brewster.
Eugene S. Bristol.
Louis H. Bristol.
Nathan S. Bronson.
Samuel L. Bronson.
George J. Brush.
Fred B. Bunnell.
George F. Burgess.
Winthrop G. Bushnell.
Timothy E. Byrnes, *Boston, Mass.*
Walter Camp.
Leverett Candee, *Springfield, Mass.*

John S. Cannon.
Le Grand Cannon.
Mrs. Henry Champion.
Edwin L. Chapman.
Minotte E. Chatfield.
Edward M. Clark.
Livingston W. Cleaveland.
George R. Coan.
Ward Coe.
Frank Addison Corbin.
Mrs. Lottie Forbes Cowles.
George M. Curtis, *Meriden.*
George W. Curtis.
Mrs. T. W. T. Curtis.
John P. Cushing.
Leonard M. Daggett.
Edward S. Dana.
Harry G. Day.
Miss Mary E. Day.
Charles S. DeForest.
Eugene DeForest.
Clarence Deming.
William H. Douglass.
Miss Eliza deForest Downer.
John I. H. Downes.
Miss Helen R. Dwight.
Timothy Dwight.
Mrs. Daniel C. Eaton.
Benjamin R. English.
Lewis H. English.
Alexander W. Evans.
Henry W. Farnam, Jr.
Miss Katherine K. Farnam.
Miss Louise W. Farnam.
William W. Farnam.
Mrs. W. W. Farnam.
Bruce Fenn.
Wallace B. Fenn.
William T. Fields.
Irving Fisher.
Samuel H. Fisher.
John B. Fitch.
Charles J. Foote.
Ellsworth I. Foote.
Henry W. Foster.
Pierrepont B. Foster.
John S. Fowler.

THE
HISTORY
OF
THE
CITY
OF
NEW
YORK
FROM
1609
TO
1898
BY
JOHN
B. HOGAN
AND
JAMES
HENRY
MURPHY
NEW
YORK
1898

PUBLISHED BY THE
NEW-YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY
AT THE
NEW-YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS
100 N. 4TH ST. N. Y. C.
1898

John Currier Gallagher.
Levi C. Gilbert.
Samuel D. Gilbert.
Wilbur F. Gilbert.
Charles E. Graham.
Mrs. George M. Grant.
Frederick D. Grave.
Arthur C. Graves.
Mrs. George Harrison Gray.
Mrs. Mary F. Woods Greist.
Mrs. Mary T. Gridley.
Arthur T. Hadley.
Edwin Hallock, *Derby*.
Charles S. Hamilton.
Alfred E. Hammer.
Edward A. Harriman.
Mrs. Lynde Harrison.
William T. Hayes.
John Edward Heaton.
James S. Hemingway.
Samuel Hemingway.
John Henney.
James Hillhouse.
Mrs. Horace P. Hoadley.
Clarence R. Hooker.
Thomas Hooker.
Hobart L. Hotchkiss.
Justus S. Hotchkiss.
Mrs. Justus S. Hotchkiss.
Norton R. Hotchkiss.
James A. Howarth.
William H. Hull.
Samuel W. Hurlburt.
Mrs. Charles L. Ives.
Hobart B. Ives.
Moses Joy.
Greene Kendrick, *West Haven*.
Andrew Keogh.
Fred. J. Kingsbury, *Waterbury*.
Mrs. William L. Kingsley.
H. M. Kochersperger.
George T. Ladd.
David D. Lambert.
Henry R. Lang.
Lyman M. Law.
Henry Barrett Learned.
Wilson H. Lee.

Charles S. Leete.
George W. Lewis.,
C. Purdy Lindsley.
H. Wales Lines, *Meriden*.
Harry K. Lines.
Samuel Lloyd.
Richard F. Lyon.
Burton Mansfield.
Mrs. Burton Mansfield.
Edward F. Mansfield.
Mrs. John W. Mansfield.
Stanley Mansfield.
John T. Manson.
Mrs. John T. Manson.
George B. Martin.
Arthur Marvin.
Mrs. George A. Mathews.
A. McClellan Mathewson.
Charles M. Matthews.
John P. McCusker.
Virgil F. McNeil.
Charles S. Mellen.
Eli Mix.
Phelps Montgomery.
Arthur Blair Moody.
Cornelius S. Morehouse.
Samuel C. Morehouse.
Elliott H. Morse.
Miss Julia Moseley.
Mrs. Seth H. Moseley.
William H. Moseley.
C. LaRue Munson, *Williamsport, Pa.*
Charles H. Nettleton.
Henry G. Newton.
Charles D. Nicoll.
Arthur D. Osborne.
Lewis Osterweis.
Samuel K. Page.
Charles Ray Palmer.
Frank W. Pardee.
William S. Pardee.
John G. Parker.
Henry F. Parmelee.
Salmon G. Pease.
Henry H. Peck, *Waterbury*.
Cyrus Berry Peets.
William Lyon Phelps.

Andrew W. Phillips.
 Miss Lina M. Phipps.
 Edwin W. Potter, *Hamden*.
 Thomas M. Prentice.
 Miss Lillian E. Prudden.
 Miss Anna Chapin Ray.
 Horatio G. Redfield.
 Mrs. Edward M. Reed.
 Horatio M. Reynolds.
 Charles L. Rockwell, *Meriden*.
 Edward H. Rogers.
 Edwin P. Root.
 George A. Root.
 Henry C. Rowe.
 Amory E. Rowland.
 Talcott H. Russell.
 Thomas H. Russell.
 Mrs. Edward Elbridge Salisbury.
 Charles E. P. Sanford.
 Mrs. Henry B. Sargent.
 Gustave R. Sattig.
 Emmett A. Saunders, *Mishawaka, Ind.*
 John C. Schwab.
 Miss Mary E. Scranton.
 Morris W. Seymour, *Bridgeport*.
 Joseph Sheldon.
 Bernard Shoninger.
 Simon B. Shoninger.
 Frederick W. J. Sizer.
 Walter C. Skiff.
 Clarence E. Skinner.
 Andrew H. Smith.
 Augustus B. Smith.
 Charles H. Smith.
 James B. Smith.
 Levi T. Snow.
 James E. Stetson.
 H. Merriman Steele.
 Ezekiel G. Stoddard.
 Anson Phelps Stokes, Jr.
 C. Fred Strong.
 Edward Taylor.
 John H. Taylor.
 Clarence E. Thompson.
 Frank I. Thompson.
 Mrs. Sherwood S. Thompson.
 George H. Townsend.
 John W. Townsend.

Joseph H. Townsend.
 Charles F. Treadway.
 Courtlandt H. Trowbridge.
 Elford P. Trowbridge.
 Francis B. Trowbridge.
 Frederick L. Trowbridge.
 Hayes Quincy Trowbridge.
 Winston J. Trowbridge.
 George Henry Tuttle.
 Roger W. Tuttle.
 Julius Twiss.
 Victor Morris Tyler.
 Mrs. William R. Tyler.
 Isaac M. Ullman.
 Addison VanName.
 Howard C. Vibbert.
 Williston Walker.
 Mrs. Williston Walker.
 Thomas Wallace, Jr.
 Henry A. Warner.
 William A. Warner.
 Herbert C. Warren.
 George D. Watrous.
 Mrs. George H. Watrous.
 Wheeler deForest Watrous.
 William A. Watts.
 Mrs. Francis Wayland.
 Pierce N. Welch.
 Mrs. Pierce N. Welch.
 Arthur M. Wheeler.
 John Davenport Wheeler.
 Walter O. Whitcomb.
 Oliver S. White.
 Roger S. White.
 Mrs. Eli Whitney.
 Mrs. Eli Whitney, Jr.
 Miss Henrietta E. Whitney.
 Mrs. William D. Whitney.
 James M. Whittemore.
 M. Maturin Whittemore.
 Charles W. Whittlesey.
 Fred'k Wells Williams.
 Arthur B. Woodford.
 Rollin S. Woodruff.
 Theodore S. Woolsey.
 William A. Wright.
 Albert Zunder.

1. The first part of the paper discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions. It emphasizes that proper record-keeping is essential for the success of any business or organization. The author provides a detailed overview of the various methods used to collect and analyze data, highlighting the strengths and weaknesses of each approach. The second part of the paper focuses on the application of these methods in a real-world context, using a case study to illustrate the practical implications of the research. The author concludes by summarizing the key findings and offering recommendations for future research and practice.

2. The second part of the paper discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions. It emphasizes that proper record-keeping is essential for the success of any business or organization. The author provides a detailed overview of the various methods used to collect and analyze data, highlighting the strengths and weaknesses of each approach. The second part of the paper focuses on the application of these methods in a real-world context, using a case study to illustrate the practical implications of the research. The author concludes by summarizing the key findings and offering recommendations for future research and practice.

President's Address

(At the Annual Meeting of the Society, November 16, 1908.)

The year that has just closed has not been one of great events in the history of our Society, and the duty of your President on this occasion, in so far as he is a chronicler of what has happened, is not an arduous one. Our meetings have been faithfully maintained and have been attended by about the same numbers as in the recent past. In this respect, the Society does not have the support that we feel that it deserves; but it should be borne in mind, that New Haven is a town in which lectures and public discussions on topics of great variety, many of them of wide interest, are so frequent as to make it difficult to secure any considerable attention, outside of those immediately interested, for any particular paper or discussion. If we cannot congratulate ourselves upon the numbers of those in attendance at our meetings, we can, however, look with satisfaction upon the fidelity and interest which have been displayed during the past year, and in previous years, by those who have the affairs of the New Haven Colony Historical Society at heart. Whatever success it has had during the past year, is due, as in previous years, to the loyalty and love of those associated in its fellowship.

Early in the year, the volume of its papers, which was spoken of in the report a year ago as nearly ready, was published, making the seventh of the series of the papers of the New Haven Colony Historical Society. It is in the hands of all the members of the Society, and, therefore, needs no word here. The Society expects to publish volumes at more frequent intervals hereafter, as funds for that purpose will now be available, and we shall not, as in this case, have to depend upon the generosity of members. As is shown in the report of the Librarian and Curator, there has been steady addition to the collections in charge of the Society, and our interests are evidently being borne in mind to some extent, by the residents of New Haven who have objects illustrative of the history of the town and its vicinity in their possession. An effort on the part of members of the Society to secure such relics

would result, however, I am confident, in a yet more rapid increase in our collections, and this is especially true in the matter of portraits. Each year sees the addition of some which we desire to our collection, but a very considerable number of those distinguished in the history of New Haven, whose features we would like to preserve, do not yet find a place on our walls. We are grateful for what has been done in this direction and hopeful as to the future.

At the meeting of the Society held on December 16, 1907, a paper on "The History of Common Schools in Connecticut" was read by our Honorary Member, Rev. Dr. Samuel Hart, President of the Connecticut Historical Society, and always welcome in this hall. A month later, on January 20, 1908, we held a largely attended joint meeting with the Connecticut branch of the Society of the Descendants of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence, at which a paper on "The Signers of the Declaration of Independence" was read by Miss Mary V. Worstell of New York City, and illustrated in extremely interesting fashion, by portraits and autographs of the Signers and brief sketches of their personal history. The meeting exhibited the spirit of coöperation, between this Society and other organizations which have as their object the perpetuation of the memories of our honorable past, which we desire to foster and extend. Our next meeting was held on February 24, when our associate, Rev. Dr. Charles Ray Palmer, presented a paper of very unusual interest on "A Forgotten New Haven Institution." The organization which he brought so vividly to mind was the Young Ladies' Institute, with which Doctor Palmer's father, Rev. Dr. Ray Palmer, was associated as instructor. Doctor Palmer set forth the remarkable program of this school for the instruction of young women, and showed that in many respects it anticipated later educational developments. He also gave many interesting biographical details regarding those connected with it during its brief career. At our meeting on March 16, another of our associates, the Hon. Simeon E. Baldwin, read a carefully wrought-out paper on "The Secession of Springfield from Connecticut," showing clearly the reasons which induced that settlement in its early days, to look toward Boston for its political affiliations rather than southward, down the course of the river on which it was situated. The paper added another to the numerous contributions of permanent value which Judge

Baldwin has made to the work of the Society. On April 20, we were taken beyond the borders of the American continent by our associate, Prof. George Trumbull Ladd, in a paper entitled "Hikoné, Ii Kamon-no-Kami and the Opening of Japan." The circumstances of the great change of policy, by which Japan gave up its age-long seclusion and became accessible to Western influence, were carefully set forth, as only one thoroughly acquainted with things Japanese could do, and especially the character and services of the self-sacrificing Japanese statesman, by whose work the great change was made possible. A month later, on May 18, Mr. William J. O'Brien of this city, read a paper on "John Barry, Founder of the American Navy," setting forth not merely the services of this American patriot, but endeavoring to secure for him greater recognition than has always been accorded, in the development of the American Navy and the success of the American Revolution. After the usual vacation of the summer, our first meeting was held on September 28. That date being approximately near to the two-hundredth anniversary of the Saybrook Synod, by which the Ecclesiastical Constitution of Connecticut was prepared, the paper on the occasion was read by your President, and had for its subject "The Saybrook Platform." A similar anniversary occasion determined the subject of our meeting on October 19. That date being near the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the birth of Noah Webster, a paper on that occasion, descriptive of Mr. Webster and calling our attention to his many-sided activities, was read by Mr. William R. Cross of Hartford, whose first essay in historical writing it was, and who presented his subject in an interesting light, in a paper of much vivacity of expression and literary skill.

The Ladies' Auxiliary Committee connected with the Society, have aided us most effectively during the year, as in years past, and through their assistance the brief receptions which follow our meetings have been made, as always, an attractive feature of our Society. A work of no little labor undertaken by them, was the successful loan exhibition of laces, which opened in the rooms of our Society, on March 9, and attracted a great deal of attention. The display of this beautiful handiwork, which was brought together through the energy of the ladies who had the exhibition in charge, was impressive in amount and variety and exceedingly instructive to those interested in the art which was thus repre-

sented. It also revealed in a striking way the treasures in the possession of our New Haven households. The exhibit, as a whole, may be justly considered one of the most successful enterprises connected with the Society during the past year. On October 12, the use of our building was granted to the Connecticut Chapter of the Daughters of the American Revolution; a courtesy designed to show, as was our meeting with the Descendants of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence, our sympathy and interest in the organizations which have for their purpose the perpetuation of local history.

The roll of the members of the Society who have been called from us by death during the past year is, I am glad to say, considerably briefer than for several years previous, though it has taken from us men of distinction and influence in the city in which we live, whose association we shall greatly miss. Three of those who have thus gone from us were Life Members of the Society, and four were of its annual membership. Of the Life Members, the first to be called from us was Thomas Fitch Rowland, whose death occurred on December 13, 1907, at his home in New York City, at the age of seventy-six. Mr. Rowland had many claims to distinction in his profession as an engineer and constructor, but probably that best known to the public was his work in the building of the first "Monitor," which played so influential a rôle in the determination of the great conflict between the states. He was always greatly interested in the history of this city, of which he was a native, and though long a resident of New York, his contributions to this Society and his concern for its welfare were conspicuous and should be gratefully remembered. The next of our Life Members to be called from us was the distinguished Greek scholar, Prof. Thomas Day Seymour, who died on December 31, 1907, at the age of fifty-nine. Of Professor Seymour's eminent services to classical scholarship, extensive notice was taken at the time of his death. We would simply recall here, his wide interest in all that made for the welfare of the community in which he lived and which rendered him so useful and valued a citizen. On November 2, 1908, the third of our Life Members, Mr. Richard M. Everitt, was taken from us, at the ripe age of eighty-four. Interested in the West India trade from early youth, he was honorably associated with the commercial growth of this city, in which he was born and

where he always made his home. Of our Annual Members, the first to be called from us was Morris F. Tyler, Esquire, who died December 4, 1907, at the age of fifty-nine. Mr. Tyler's career was one of unusual activity and wide association with the interests of New Haven, which was his birthplace. As a lawyer, a professor in Yale University, as Treasurer of that institution, and especially as the head of the great telephone corporation which his energies did so much to develop, he rounded out a life-work of large service and of no small distinction. The next to be called from us was Prof. Edward G. Bourne, whose death occurred on February 24, 1908, at the age of forty-eight. Professor Bourne's services for American historical scholarship are known to all who have followed the course of historical investigation among us during the past few years. Intimately associated with the development of the American Historical Society and an investigator into perplexed questions of Western origins, an authority on the history of Spanish colonization in America and a student broadly interested in wide fields of history, Professor Bourne was one whom we were glad to number of our fellowship, and whose too early death is a distinct loss to American historical scholarship. On April 26, 1908, Mr. Franklin S. Bradley died, at the age of sixty-nine. Mr. Bradley was of an ancestry long and honorably associated with the history of New Haven, and was himself long and actively identified with its affairs, as a bank president and as an active man of business. He served for years as Clerk of the Center Church and knew its history and traditions as few men have done. The last of our Annual Members to be taken from us was Mr. Seth H. Moseley, who died on November 2, 1908, at the age of eighty-two. Mr. Moseley was not a native of New Haven, having been born in Springfield, Mass., but he began, in 1867, the connection with this city, as the proprietor of the New Haven House, which brought him a wide acquaintance with its residents and an interest in all its affairs; but one illustration of many was his membership in this Society.

The effort of the New Haven Colony Historical Society is to serve, as far as in its power, the entire New Haven community, through its appropriate work of preserving the memories of the city in which we live and of the neighboring towns which constituted the old New Haven Colony. We are glad to believe that the work of the Society is being somewhat more appreciated

year by year, though that appreciation is still far less than we could wish; but if its growth is also smaller than we desire, we are glad to note that an ever-increasing number of the children of the public schools visit our collections, often under the superintendence of their teachers. The anniversary of the birth of Noah Webster, for instance, brought over one thousand school children within our walls, to see the relics of Mr. Webster in our custody, and as compared with the recent past of four or five years ago, the number of such visitors shows a very striking increase. Your President regards this as a sign of much hopefulness as to the future, and as an indication that the Society is accomplishing, in considerable measure, that for which it was founded. But he would bespeak once more, as he has so frequently in the past, the efforts of all connected with it, to extend the knowledge of the Society and its work, to increase its membership, to secure the contribution of papers on topics of appropriate local history, and to increase its collections yet more widely than at present.

1908

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF THE NEW HAVEN COLONY HISTORICAL SOCIETY FOR THE YEAR ENDING NOVEMBER 10, 1908.

Receipts.

Balance on hand November 15, 1907	\$ 148.65	
Annual dues collected	1,460.00	
Income from endowments and other funds ..	1,050.00	
	<hr/>	\$2,658.65

Payments.

Librarian and Curator, 1 year	\$720.00	
Janitor, 1 year	360.00	
Fuel bills and carting ashes	293.50	
New Haven Gas Light Co.	44.60	
New Haven Water Co.	22.95	
Repairs	56.83	
Supplies and Entertainments	74.99	
Insurance	35.00	
Printing and Stationery	160.97	
Miscellaneous	170.05	
	<hr/>	\$1,938.89
Balance on hand		\$719.76

Life Membership Fund.

Balance November 1, 1908	\$280.68	
Deposit Mr. Chas. B. Rowland	100.00	
Interest on deposit	13.34	
Total deposit, New Haven Savings Bank	<hr/>	\$394.02

Special Fund for Cases and Catalogues.

Balance November 1, 1907	\$17.69	
Interest on deposit65	
Total deposit, New Haven Savings Bank	<hr/>	\$18.34

Dwight E. Bowers Memorial Fund.

Invested in \$2,000 Norwich Gas & Electric 5%, 1927.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
 LIBRARY
 540 EAST 58TH STREET
 CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

1969

1. The University of Chicago Library
 2. The University of Chicago Library
 3. The University of Chicago Library

1969

1. The University of Chicago Library
 2. The University of Chicago Library
 3. The University of Chicago Library
 4. The University of Chicago Library
 5. The University of Chicago Library
 6. The University of Chicago Library
 7. The University of Chicago Library
 8. The University of Chicago Library
 9. The University of Chicago Library
 10. The University of Chicago Library

1969

1. The University of Chicago Library
 2. The University of Chicago Library
 3. The University of Chicago Library
 4. The University of Chicago Library
 5. The University of Chicago Library
 6. The University of Chicago Library
 7. The University of Chicago Library
 8. The University of Chicago Library
 9. The University of Chicago Library
 10. The University of Chicago Library

1969

1. The University of Chicago Library
 2. The University of Chicago Library
 3. The University of Chicago Library
 4. The University of Chicago Library
 5. The University of Chicago Library
 6. The University of Chicago Library
 7. The University of Chicago Library
 8. The University of Chicago Library
 9. The University of Chicago Library
 10. The University of Chicago Library

1969

1. The University of Chicago Library
 2. The University of Chicago Library
 3. The University of Chicago Library
 4. The University of Chicago Library
 5. The University of Chicago Library
 6. The University of Chicago Library
 7. The University of Chicago Library
 8. The University of Chicago Library
 9. The University of Chicago Library
 10. The University of Chicago Library

General Funds.

\$1,500 Boston Electric 1st 5% bonds	\$1,500.00
1,000 New Haven & Derby R. R. 5%, 1918	1,000.00
500 Adams Express 4%, 1948	500.00
Deposit, National Savings Bank	362.35

Fowler Fund.

Invested in American Tel. & Tel. 4% bonds \$5,000.00

A. E. Lines Memorial Fund.

Cash on hand \$5,000.00

Publication Fund.

Receipts from subscriptions paid	\$677.00
Sale of volumes and interest	44.49
Paid from general funds	25.52
Bill, Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor for publication	————— \$747.01

Fowler Fund.

Balance on hand November 15, 1907	\$122.72
Income from funds	200.00
	————— \$322.72
Paid for books purchased	106.65
	—————
Balance on hand	\$216.07

GEORGE A. ROOT,
Treasurer.

This certifies that we have examined the above account and compared the items with the vouchers on file and find it correct. We have also examined the securities in the safe deposit box of the Society at the New Haven Trust Company and find them as stated.

BENJAMIN R. ENGLISH,
CORNELIUS S. MOREHOUSE,
ELI WHITNEY.

November 16, 1908.

REPORT OF THE ENDOWMENT FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDING
NOVEMBER 16, 1908.

Received interest on bonds	\$855.00	
“ “ “ deposits	10.84	
	<hr/>	\$865.84
Paid George A. Root	\$855.00	
Balance to principal	10.84	
	<hr/>	\$865.84

The fund is invested as below :

6 Consolidated Railway bonds	\$6,000.00
5 Western Union Telegraph bonds	5,000.00
4 Pere Marquette R. R. bonds	4,000.00
2 St. Louis, Iron Mountain & Southern R. R. bonds	2,000.00
1 Newcastle & Shenango Valley R. R. bonds	1,000.00
1 New Haven City School District bond ...	1,000.00
1 New Haven Street Railway bond	1,000.00
Deposit, Connecticut Savings Bank	162.03
Deposit, National Savings Bank	117.99
Total par value this day	<hr/> \$20,280.02

BENJAMIN R. ENGLISH,

Chairman of Finance Committee.

November 16, 1908.

This is to certify that we the undersigned have this day examined the books and vouchers of Benjamin R. English, Chairman, and find the same correct and the securities as listed above to be in his hands.

ELI WHITNEY,

CORNELIUS S. MOREHOUSE.

November 13, 1908.

THE HISTORY OF THE
CITY OF BOSTON

1630	First settlement of the city
1634	First church established
1638	First school opened
1640	First public library
1642	First public hospital
1644	First public prison
1646	First public workhouse
1648	First public almshouse
1650	First public school
1652	First public library
1654	First public hospital
1656	First public prison
1658	First public workhouse
1660	First public almshouse
1662	First public school
1664	First public library
1666	First public hospital
1668	First public prison
1670	First public workhouse
1672	First public almshouse
1674	First public school
1676	First public library
1678	First public hospital
1680	First public prison
1682	First public workhouse
1684	First public almshouse
1686	First public school
1688	First public library
1690	First public hospital
1692	First public prison
1694	First public workhouse
1696	First public almshouse
1698	First public school
1700	First public library

THE HISTORY OF THE
CITY OF BOSTON

1702	First settlement of the city
1704	First church established
1706	First school opened
1708	First public library
1710	First public hospital
1712	First public prison
1714	First public workhouse
1716	First public almshouse
1718	First public school
1720	First public library
1722	First public hospital
1724	First public prison
1726	First public workhouse
1728	First public almshouse
1730	First public school
1732	First public library
1734	First public hospital
1736	First public prison
1738	First public workhouse
1740	First public almshouse
1742	First public school
1744	First public library
1746	First public hospital
1748	First public prison
1750	First public workhouse
1752	First public almshouse
1754	First public school
1756	First public library
1758	First public hospital
1760	First public prison
1762	First public workhouse
1764	First public almshouse
1766	First public school
1768	First public library
1770	First public hospital
1772	First public prison
1774	First public workhouse
1776	First public almshouse
1778	First public school
1780	First public library

THE HISTORY OF THE
CITY OF BOSTON

Report of Librarian and Curator

(FOR YEAR ENDING OCTOBER 31, 1908.)

About six hundred volumes and thirteen hundred pamphlets have been added to the Library during the past year by gifts; and ten volumes have been purchased. The following are the principal donors:

William P. Bacon.
Mrs. Frank Woods Baker.
Simeon E. Baldwin.
William Barker.
Thomas W. Barnum.
William A. Beardsley.
Mrs. Timothy Bishop.
Henry T. Blake.
Charles F. Bollman.
Frederick Bostwick.
Miss Fannie E. Bowers.
Lester Card.
Mrs. Henry Champion.
George M. Curtis.
John Cussions.
Miss M. T. Dana.
James Dudley Dewell's Estate.
Benjamin R. English.
Henry F. English.
Charles L. Hall.
Frederick W. Harriman.

Mrs. Harriet S. W. Harrison.
William W. Hoppin.
Frank E. Hotchkiss.
Max Mailhouse.
Burton Mansfield.
Charles Ray Palmer.
William S. Pardee.
Salmon G. Pease.
Mrs. Margaret J. Rankin.
Chas. J. Rockwood.
Amory E. Rowland.
W. C. Sharpe.
Miss Julia G. M. Smith.
John W. Townsend.
Mrs. William K. Townsend.
Francis B. Trowbridge.
Rutherford Trowbridge.
Williston Walker.
Mrs. Henry A. (Morton) Warner.
Mrs. Mary Barber Woodward.

The following societies and corporations have sent us their publications:

Académie Royale d'Archéologie de Belgique, Anvers.
American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass.
American Catholic Historical Society, Philadelphia.
American Baking Powder Association.
American Journal of Ethnology.
Amherst College.
Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company, Boston, Mass.
Andover Theological Seminary.
The City of Boston.

Cambridge Historical Society.
The Dominion of Canada.
Chicago Historical Society.
Christ Church, New Haven.
Christ Church, West Haven.
Colonial Dames of America.
Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences.
Connecticut Conference of Congregational Churches.
Diocese of Connecticut.
Connecticut Farmer (weekly).
Connecticut Historical Society.
Connecticut Society of Civil Engineers.
Connecticut State Library.
Connecticut Valley Historical Society, Springfield, Mass.
Davenport (Iowa) Academy of Sciences.
Derby (Conn.) Library.
Enoch Pratt Library, Baltimore.
Essex Antiquarian.
Essex Institute.
Fairfield Historical Society.
Hartford Theological Seminary.
Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio.
Holland Society of New York.
International Conciliation Association.
Iowa State Historical Society.
John Worthy School, Chicago.
Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore.
Lowell Historical Society.
Lowell House Association, New Haven.
Lake Mohonk Conference.
Maine Genealogical Society.
Maine Historical Society.
State of Massachusetts.
Maryland Historical Magazine.
Mayflower Descendant.
Medford Historical Register.
Meriden Britannia Company.
Michigan Pioneer and Historical Society.
Missouri Historical Society.
Nebraska State Historical Society.
New England Catholic Historical Society.
New England Historical and Genealogical Society.
New Hampshire Historical Society.
New Haven Chamber of Commerce.
The City of New Haven.
New Haven Free Public Library.
New Haven Daily Palladium.
New Haven Journal-Courier.

New Haven Register.
New Haven Saturday Chronicle.
New Jersey Historical Society.
New Mexico Historical Society.
New York Historical Society.
New York Hospital.
New York State Library.
New York State Museum.
Ohio Archaeological and Historical Society.
Ohio Historical and Philosophical Society.
Old Dartmouth Historical Society.
Old Northwest Genealogical Society.
Plymouth Society.
Potumtuck Valley Memorial Association, Deerfield, Mass.
City of Providence.
State of Rhode Island.
Saint Paul's Church, New Haven.
Standard Oil Company.
Schenectady County (N. Y.) Historical Society.
Seymour Record (weekly).
Smithsonian Institution, Washington.
Society of Colonial Wars.
Suffolk County (N. Y.) Historical Society.
Syracuse Public Library.
Topsfield Historical Society.
Trinity Church, New Haven.
Trinity College, Hartford.
United Church, New Haven.
United States Agricultural Department.
 Civil Service Commission.
 Congressional Library.
 Commissioners of Education.
 Interior Department.
 Interstate Commerce Commission.
 Navy Department.
 War Department.
University of Michigan.
Wesleyan University, Middletown.
Western Reserve Historical Society.
Wisconsin State Historical Society.
Wyoming Historical Society.
Yale University.

Additions to the Collections

(*Supplementary to the Catalogue.*)

1120. Documents of the first two decades of the last century, including clearance and shipping papers of the schooner "Creole," from New York to St. Thomas; and papers relating to subscriptions for building Trinity Church, New Haven.—*Gen. James M. Whittemore.*

1121. Ribbon Badge: marked, "Independence, July 4th, 1840, Martin Van Buren," with portrait. Worn by the father of the donor.—*A. C. Agnew.*

1122. Medallion Portrait of President Garfield: made by donor from an embossed portrait issued in 1882.—*A. C. Agnew.*

1123. Centennial Medal: Philadelphia, 1876.—*A. C. Agnew.*

1124. Table and Seven Chairs: history unknown.—*Frank E. Hotchkiss.*

1125. John Quincy Adams: an old print, framed.—*Salmon G. Pease.*

1126. Sextant, upwards of ninety-seven years old; from attic of Booth & Law's warehouse.—*William L. Bailey.*

1127. Original Letter of Abraham Lincoln to Governor Michael Hahn of Louisiana, March 13, 1864. Accompanied by letters from John Hay, Secretary of State, and Nehemiah D. Sperry, Representative, vouching for its authenticity.—*Minotte E. Chatfield.*

1129. Seventeenth-Century Chest: It was long supposed that chests like this were brought over by the first settlers; but it is now known that they were made in New England, from native white oak, which is unlike English or any continental oak. This chest came from Cambridge; history unknown.—*George Dudley Seymour.*

1130. Coffre: made of native white oak, bound with pierced wrought iron straps; date 1793; initials "E. R." Although roughly made, probably by a local carpenter or blacksmith, this chest is well proportioned, and the piercing of the straps tasteful. Found in an East Haven house.—*George Dudley Seymour.*

1130a. Card: notice of a religious revival in December, 1806, with a verse of scripture.—*Mrs. Jennette M. H. Bradley.*

1131. Holland Brick: from the Pinto house, State Street, the first brick house erected in New Haven (about 1740).—*William S. Pardee.*

1132. Framed Cards: showing the rise and growth of the Lewis & Beecher Company, sash and blind manufacturers. Established by Fobes & Barlow in 1837.—*Edward C. Beecher.*

1133. Menu Card of the Puritan Dinner of the Quinnipiac Club, New Haven, February 27, 1908.—*George B. Bassett.*

1134. Original Drawing of the first Postage Stamp printed for the United States: made by Augustus E. Lines in 1845.—*Harry K. Lines.*

1135. Three Letters: written by J. Davis of Boston, in 1835, to Rev. Leonard Bacon, relating to historic subjects.—*Mrs. B. W. Bacon.*

1136. Photograph of Hon. Dennis Kimberly, Mayor of New Haven, 1831-2.—*Miss Rebecca D. Shipman.*

1137. Sections of Bark: from the so-called Franklin Elm, which stood on the corner of Chapel and Church Streets.—*Miss Margaret J. Rankin.*

1138. Warrant: appointing Sidney Babcock a Sergeant, Second Flank, Second Regiment, Connecticut Militia. Signed by Elisha Punderson, Colonel. Dated May 4, 1818.—*Gustave R. Sattig.*

1139. Card of Invitation to a Military Ball, February 2, 1836. Issued to Miss Marion B. Smith.—*Mrs. Timothy Bishop.*

1140. Sewing Machine: made by Grover & Baker. Used by the late Horace J. Morton in his carriage business in 1855.—*Mrs. Henry A. Warner.*

1141. Large Fur Muff.—*Mrs. Henry A. Warner.*

1143. Engraving: American Expedition under Commodore Perry, landing in Japan, 1853.—*Mrs. Henry A. Warner.*

1144. Fireman's Coat: marked "Henry Smith."—*Mrs. Henry A. Warner.*

1145. Three Wall-Maps: United States, 1850; United States, 1842; and New Haven, 1839.—*Mrs. Henry A. Warner.*

1146. Antique Rocking-Chair.—*Mrs. Henry A. Warner.*

1147. Poster of Fête in honor of Lafayette, September 10, 1824.

1148. Court Cupboard, 1650.—*Albert W. Mattoon.*

1149. Photographic View of the Lower Green and Elm Street, showing Center and North Churches, and Elm Street from Church to College Street. Taken in 1907, prior to the demolition of the Bristol house.—*George C. Phelps.*

1150. Map of the western portion of the (now) United States; about 1830.—*Prof. Charles G. Rockwood.*

1151. Map of Tippecanoe Battle Ground.—*Prof. C. J. Rockwood.*

1152. First Annual Report of the New Haven Orphan Asylum.—*Prof. C. J. Rockwood.*

1153. Bronze Medallion of Abraham Lincoln: made by donor.—*A. C. Agnew.*

1154. Medallion of Benjamin Franklin; enclosed in plate glass: brought from France by Hon. Ralph I. Ingersoll.—*Miss Mary E. Ingersoll.*

1155. Dividend Book of the Eagle Bank, New Haven. The bank was chartered in 1812; the first dividend was at the rate of $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. and were sometimes as high as 9 per cent. A new banking house was in process of erection in 1825, when the bank failed.—*Edward C. Beecher.*

1156. Map of North America in 1733, showing the British, Spanish and French settlements.—*Prof. Henry C. Emery.*

1156a. Pocket Map of Europe, about 1820.—*Mrs. Mary Barber Woodward.*

1157. Collection of Photographic Views of Bangkok, Siam: presented to the donor by missionaries in 1864.—*Mrs. Mary Barber Woodward.*

1158. Copperplate Portrait of Noah Webster.—*Dr. Charles A. Tuttle.*

1. The first part of the book is devoted to a general survey of the history of the world, from the beginning of time to the present day.	101
2. The second part of the book is devoted to a detailed account of the history of the world, from the beginning of time to the present day.	102
3. The third part of the book is devoted to a detailed account of the history of the world, from the beginning of time to the present day.	103
4. The fourth part of the book is devoted to a detailed account of the history of the world, from the beginning of time to the present day.	104
5. The fifth part of the book is devoted to a detailed account of the history of the world, from the beginning of time to the present day.	105
6. The sixth part of the book is devoted to a detailed account of the history of the world, from the beginning of time to the present day.	106
7. The seventh part of the book is devoted to a detailed account of the history of the world, from the beginning of time to the present day.	107
8. The eighth part of the book is devoted to a detailed account of the history of the world, from the beginning of time to the present day.	108
9. The ninth part of the book is devoted to a detailed account of the history of the world, from the beginning of time to the present day.	109
10. The tenth part of the book is devoted to a detailed account of the history of the world, from the beginning of time to the present day.	110
11. The eleventh part of the book is devoted to a detailed account of the history of the world, from the beginning of time to the present day.	111
12. The twelfth part of the book is devoted to a detailed account of the history of the world, from the beginning of time to the present day.	112
13. The thirteenth part of the book is devoted to a detailed account of the history of the world, from the beginning of time to the present day.	113
14. The fourteenth part of the book is devoted to a detailed account of the history of the world, from the beginning of time to the present day.	114
15. The fifteenth part of the book is devoted to a detailed account of the history of the world, from the beginning of time to the present day.	115
16. The sixteenth part of the book is devoted to a detailed account of the history of the world, from the beginning of time to the present day.	116
17. The seventeenth part of the book is devoted to a detailed account of the history of the world, from the beginning of time to the present day.	117
18. The eighteenth part of the book is devoted to a detailed account of the history of the world, from the beginning of time to the present day.	118
19. The nineteenth part of the book is devoted to a detailed account of the history of the world, from the beginning of time to the present day.	119
20. The twentieth part of the book is devoted to a detailed account of the history of the world, from the beginning of time to the present day.	120

1159. Mourning Ring: dated 1788. Presented by Charles Kilby of London to his namesake, Charles Kilby Shipman of New Haven, who died in 1851.—*Mrs. Andreine.*

1160. New York Herald EXTRA: issued at 8:10 A. M. Saturday morning, April 15, 1865, announcing the death of Abraham Lincoln.—*Mrs. Andreine.*

1161. Melodeon: of early manufacture.—*Family of James Dudley Dewell.*

1162. Currency: issued by the Colony of New York, September 2, 1775. "Good for One Spanish Milled Dollar."—*Peter E. Bowman.*

1163. Lantern: carried in parades of the Volunteer Fire Department, New Haven, prior to 1860.—*Gustave R. Sattig.*

1164. Original Copy of the First Issue of the New York Sun, September 3, 1833.—*Mrs. Timothy Cowles.*

1165. Ulster County Gazette, Kingston, New York, January 4, 1800, Vol. ii, No. 88.—*Mrs. Timothy Cowles.*

Constitution

(Adopted November 13, 1899. Amended November 19, 1906.)

ARTICLE 1. This Association shall be known as THE NEW HAVEN COLONY HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

ART. 2. The object of the Society shall be to collect and preserve such books, pamphlets, newspapers, broadsides, maps, plans, charts, paintings, engravings, lithographs, and other pictorial representations, manuscripts, autograph letters, curiosities and antiquities of every kind as may be connected with or may illustrate the local history of the towns included within the ancient New Haven Colony; to preserve such traditions as now exist only in the memories of aged persons; to encourage historical and antiquarian investigation and to disseminate historical information.

ART. 3. A President, two Vice Presidents, a Secretary and an Assistant Secretary, and a Treasurer shall be chosen at the annual meeting in November. At the annual meeting next following the adoption of this Article an Advisory Committee of not less than nine nor more than fifteen members shall be chosen: said committee to be arranged in three equal groups; the first to serve for three years, the second for two years, and the third for one year. At each subsequent annual meeting not less than three nor more than five members of the said committee, as the previous (October) meeting of the Society may fix the number, shall be chosen to serve for three years. If no action is taken by that (October) meeting the number shall be the same as that of the group of members whose term expires that year. It shall also be within the discretion of the Society to choose honorary members of the said committee, not to exceed five in office at any one time, from among those who have served as officers or as members of the Advisory Committee; said honorary members to be appointed in permanency with power of voting in meetings of the Directors.

ART. 4. These officers shall together constitute a Board of Directors, who shall have charge of the collections made by the

Society, shall provide regulations for their safety and proper use, and shall prepare business for the regular meetings of the Society.

ART. 5. Any person may become a life member of the Society by the payment of fifty dollars; or an annual member by the payment of five dollars.

ART. 6. The Mayor of the City of New Haven, the President of Yale University, and the Town Clerk of New Haven, shall be *ex-officio* members of the Advisory Committee.

ART. 7. The Society shall hold its meetings on such evenings as the Directors may appoint.

ART. 8. The collections made by the Society shall never be broken up by sale nor by division among its members, nor shall they ever be removed from New Haven; nor shall any article be exchanged or disposed of except by the unanimous vote of the Directors, or by the consent of the donors.

ART. 9. The Constitution, with the exception of the eighth article (which is of the nature of a contract), may be altered or amended by a two-thirds vote of the members present at any annual meeting; provided, that notice of such amendment shall have been given at some meeting at least one month previous.

By-Laws

I. Life members, wherever resident, and annual members residing within the limits of the ancient Colony, or the present County of New Haven, shall alone be entitled to vote in the meetings of the Society. Any person who shall sign the usual form of application for membership and present it with the endorsement of a Director of the Society, and with the payment of the annual fee of \$5, shall thereupon be enrolled as a member from the date of such payment; and the term of all annual memberships shall expire with the annual meeting next after subscriptions are paid.

II. Honorary and Corresponding members may be chosen by ballot at a regular meeting of the Society, upon nomination of the Directors; provided such nominations shall have been made at a previous regular meeting. They shall consist of persons residing out of the Colony and County of New Haven, who may

be distinguished for important public service to the cause of historic investigation and general literature.

III. A committee of three shall be annually appointed at the October meeting of the Society to serve as a Nominating Committee and to report nominations for officers and members of the Advisory Committee in season for action at the annual meeting of the Society, but nothing in the action of the Nominating Committee shall limit the right of any member of the Society to make nominations at the annual meeting for any office that may be filled by the action of that meeting.

IV. The President shall preside at all meetings of the Society and of the Directors; shall call, by himself, or the Secretary, special meetings, when requested by five members; and shall deliver or make provision for an address at the annual meeting. In his absence, one of the Vice Presidents shall perform the duties of President.

V. The Secretary, or in his absence the Assistant Secretary, shall have custody of the files, records and seal of the Society, and shall keep an accurate journal of its proceedings, and also of the proceedings of the Directors, and conduct the correspondence of the Society.

VI. The Treasurer shall receive all fees for membership, and all other moneys due, and all donations or bequests of money to the Society; shall pay, upon the order in writing of the President or of the Chairman of the committee by whom the same may be contracted, all accounts against the Society; and shall at least five days before the annual meeting of the Society in each year, render to the Finance Committee of the Board of Directors of the Society a minute statement of his receipts and disbursements and of the property and debts of the Society to and including October 31st of each year, which statement shall be carefully examined and certified to by said committee before being presented by the Treasurer at the annual meeting.

The Treasurer shall be annually bonded at the expense of the Society in such a sum as the Finance Committee shall direct, in some reliable surety company, approved by the Finance Committee, and such committee is charged with the responsibility of such security being effected as aforesaid.

VII. The Directors may appoint a Librarian and a Curator, who shall, under their supervision, arrange, protect and cata-

logue all books, pamphlets, manuscripts and other articles deposited in the rooms of the Society; and shall, before every annual meeting, make a full report to the Board of the condition of the library and collections.

VIII. The Directors shall provide each year for the public reading of papers, or delivery of historical lectures; the manuscripts of which papers and lectures shall, with the consent of the authors, be owned and preserved by the Society.

IX. Committees on the various departments of the work of the Society shall be appointed by the Directors to report as the Directors from time to time may prescribe.

All members of such committees shall hold office for one year, or until their successors are appointed.

X. An Executive Committee, consisting of five Directors, to whom the Directors may entrust such part of their duties as they judge best.

XI. A Finance Committee of three who shall advise with and direct the Treasurer respecting the care and investment of the funds of the Society and be the standing auditors of his accounts.

They shall annually inspect the securities in which said funds may be invested and certify to the results of such inspection in writing.

XII. A House Committee, consisting of five members, who shall have general oversight of the building, its use and the arrangement of its contents, with power to receive or decline gifts other than those which are offered specifically to the historical collections of the Society.

XIII. A Committee on Relics, consisting of five members, who shall have power to receive or decline such gifts as may be offered as additions to the historical collections in the custody of the Society, shall ascertain as far as possible the authenticity and history of the objects now preserved in its care, and shall give attention to increasing these collections. This committee shall also be charged with the duty of preparing or revising a catalogue of the Relics in the custody of the Society when requested to do so by the Directors.

XIV. A Publication Committee, consisting of the President and Secretary and three members, who shall have charge of the

publication of the papers of the Society as authorized by the Directors.

XV. A Library Committee, consisting of five members of whom the Librarian shall be one, whose duties shall be to increase the collections of books and documents which are or may be of historic interest.

XVI. A Membership Committee, consisting of three members, whose duties shall be to maintain and increase the membership of the Society.

XVII. A Committee to arrange for the reading of papers, consisting of President, Secretary and three Directors.

XVIII. A Ladies' Auxiliary Committee, numbering five or more, may be appointed by the Directors to act under the direction of the Executive Committee.

XIX. 1. The Directors shall meet at least four times a year and at such other times as the President may specify; and seven shall constitute a quorum.

2. The Society shall meet monthly except during the summer months.

XX. Notice of the Annual Meeting of the Society, which shall be held in November, shall be sent to each member by mail, and in all meetings duly called and notified fifteen members shall be a quorum for the transaction of any business.

XXI. The order of proceedings at the meetings of the Society shall be as follows:

1. Reading of the minutes of the preceding meeting.
2. Report of donations.
3. Reading of letters received in correspondence.
4. Unfinished business.
5. Written communications or lectures.
6. Verbal communications.
7. Miscellaneous business.

XXII. All donations to the Secretary, and deposits with the same, shall be entered in a book kept for that purpose, and reported to the next regular meeting of the Society, and proper written acknowledgments shall be made therefor.

XXIII. Any alteration of these by-laws may be made at a regular meeting of the Society, such alterations having been proposed at a previous meeting, or proposed by the Directors.

Objects Desired for the Society's Collections

1. Manuscripts. Family papers, letters, diaries, military rolls, deeds, wills, records of extinct churches, business houses, or public corporations, such as turnpike companies, etc.

2. Printed Matter. Local histories, family genealogies, files of Connecticut newspapers (bound or unbound), reports of anniversaries of towns, churches, etc., and of Connecticut religious, educational, mercantile or social institutions. Anything printed in the Thirteen Colonies or the United States prior to 1800. Any books or pamphlets, published in New Haven, whether before or after 1800, down to the present time.

3. Cabinet. Portraits of well-known Connecticut men and women, badges, medals, flags, swords, Indian relics, historic china or plate, and other memorials, especially those which illustrate local or American history.

The Society has appointed a standing committee having charge of all questions relating to the acceptance and disposition of antiques, curiosities, paintings, etc., and of the general arrangement of its Collection. All gifts intended as additions to these sent to the Society will receive the prompt attention of this committee.

THE HISTORY OF THE

REIGN OF

CHARLES THE FIRST

BY

JOHN BURNET

OF THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

IN TWO VOLUMES

LONDON

Printed by J. Sturges, in Strand

1724

By Authority

Printed by J. Sturges, in Strand

1724

By Authority

Printed by J. Sturges, in Strand

1724

The New Haven Colony Historical Society

NOVEMBER 1909

THE HISTORY OF THE CITY OF BOSTON

BY
JOHN H. COLEMAN

Needs of the Society

1. *An enlarged Library Fund.* At present the Library is chiefly dependent on the Fowler and Bowers funds, which produce an income of \$400 per annum. It is the purpose of the Society to build up a small and well-selected Library rather than to accumulate large numbers of books. Small sums producing a regular revenue would be of great assistance to the Library, though larger funds are much needed.

2. *The further endowment of the Society by gifts to its General Fund or by testamentary bequests.*

3. *An increase in the membership of the Society.*

THE HISTORY OF THE

REIGN OF KING CHARLES THE FIRST
IN WHICH ARE CONTAINED
THE MOST IMPORTANT AND INTERESTING
PARTS OF HIS REIGN
FROM HIS MARRIAGE TO HIS DEATH
IN THE YEAR 1649
BY JOHN HUME, ESQ.
OF THE BARR

LONDON: Printed by J. Sturges, at the Angel in St. Dunstons Church, 1764.
MDCCLXIV.

The New Haven Colony Historical Society

REPORTS PRESENTED AT THE ANNUAL
MEETING NOVEMBER 22 1909. ALSO
A LIST OF OFFICERS AND MEMBERS
FOR 1909-1910



New Haven
PUBLISHED BY THE SOCIETY
1910

5th Annual Report of the Board of Directors

Presented to the
Stockholders at the
Annual Meeting held at
the City of New York
on the 15th day of May, 1905



Contents

Officers	3
Committees	4
Members	5
President's Address	9
Treasurer's Report	13
Endowment Fund	16
Report of Librarian and Curator	17
Additions to Collections	20
Constitution	23
By-Laws	24

P 19745

Table 2

Summary of the results of the regression analysis

Variable	Mean	Standard deviation	Minimum	Maximum
Age	35.5	10.5	18	65
Gender	0.5	0.5	0	1
Marital status	0.5	0.5	0	1
Education	12.5	2.5	9	16
Income	15.5	5.5	10	25
Health	0.5	0.5	0	1
Religion	0.5	0.5	0	1
Occupation	0.5	0.5	0	1
Region	0.5	0.5	0	1
Urban	0.5	0.5	0	1
Rural	0.5	0.5	0	1

Table 2

Source: Author's calculations based on the data of the 2000 Census

Officers of the New Haven Colony Historical Society

1909=1910

President:

WILLISTON WALKER.

First Vice President:

ELI WHITNEY.

Second Vice President:

CHARLES H. SMITH.

Secretary:

HENRY T. BLAKE.

Assistant Secretary:

AMORY E. ROWLAND.

Treasurer:

GEORGE A. ROOT.

Advisory Committee

(Constituting with the above named a Board of Directors):

ARTHUR T. HADLEY, President of Yale University, *ex-officio*,
JAMES B. MARTIN, Mayor of the City of New Haven, till January 1,
1910; and after that date, FRANK J. RICE, his successor in office,
ex-officiis,
FREDERICK E. WHITTAKER, Town Clerk of New Haven, *ex-officio*.

Honorary Directors in Permanency

(With power of voting in Board of Directors):

ARTHUR M. WHEELER,

GEORGE B. ADAMS,

FRANK E. HOTCHKISS,

HENRY L. HOTCHKISS.

Directors for Three Years:

EDWARD E. BRADLEY,

BENJAMIN R. ENGLISH,

RICHARD F. LYON,

GEORGE D. WATROUS,

FRANCIS B. TROWBRIDGE.

Directors for Two Years:

WILLIAM A. BEARDSLEY,

CHARLES R. PALMER,

BURTON MANSFIELD,

RUTHERFORD TROWBRIDGE,

HENRY H. TOWNSHEND.

Directors for One Year:

SIMEON E. BALDWIN,

HENRY F. ENGLISH,

CORNELIUS S. MOREHOUSE,

THOMAS M. PRENTICE,

TALCOTT H. RUSSELL.

Librarian and Curator:

FREDERICK BOSTWICK.

Colonial Hall, the building of the Society, is open to the public daily,
except holidays, from 9.30 A. M. to 12.30 P. M., and from 2 P. M. to 5 P. M.

Telephone: 1700.

Journal of the American Medical Association

PUBLISHED WEEKLY

CHICAGO, ILL.

1914

Volume 15

Number 1

January 3, 1914

Published by the American Medical Association

535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill.

Subscription price

Five dollars per annum

in advance

Single copies fifteen cents

Entered as second-class matter, June 26, 1908

Postpaid

Acceptance for mailing at special rate of postage provided for in Act of October 3, 1917

Authorized by Act of October 3, 1917

Postage paid at Chicago, Ill.

Postmaster: This publication is published weekly except on Sundays and holidays

Subscription orders, notices of change of address, and other communications should be sent to the publisher

at the above address

Claims for missing issues will not be considered unless made immediately on receipt of succeeding issue

Copyright, 1914, by American Medical Association

Printed by the American Medical Association

Chicago, Ill.

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

POSTAL INSPECTION

NO. 100

CHICAGO, ILL.

January 3, 1914

Volume 15

Number 1

January 3, 1914

Published by the American Medical Association

535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill.

Subscription price

Five dollars per annum

in advance

Single copies fifteen cents

Entered as second-class matter, June 26, 1908

Postpaid

Standing Committees for 1909-1910

Executive Committee:

THE PRESIDENT,
THE SECRETARY,
EDWARD E. BRADLEY,
HENRY F. ENGLISH,
BURTON MANSFIELD.

Finance Committee:

BENJAMIN R. ENGLISH,
CORNELIUS S. MOREHOUSE,
RUTHERFORD TROWBRIDGE.

House Committee:

ARTHUR M. WHEELER,
SIMEON E. BALDWIN,
HENRY F. ENGLISH,
CHARLES RAY PALMER,
CORNELIUS S. MOREHOUSE.

Publication Committee:

THE PRESIDENT,
THE SECRETARY,
SIMEON E. BALDWIN,
BURTON MANSFIELD,
WILLIAM A. BEARDSLEY.

Committee on Papers to be Read:

THE PRESIDENT,
THE SECRETARY,
GEORGE D. WATROUS,
ARTHUR M. WHEELER,
CHARLES H. SMITH.

Library Committee:

THE PRESIDENT,
GEORGE B. ADAMS,
FREDERICK BOSTWICK,
FRANK E. HOTCHKISS,
FRANCIS B. TROWBRIDGE.

Committee on Placing Memorial Tablets:

HENRY T. BLAKE,
SIMEON E. BALDWIN,
TALCOTT H. RUSSELL.

Committee on New Members:

HENRY H. TOWNSEND,
THOMAS M. PRENTICE,
WILSON H. LEE.

Committee on Relics:

THOMAS M. PRENTICE,
CORNELIUS S. MOREHOUSE,
RICHARD F. LYON,
AMORY E. ROWLAND,
RUTHERFORD TROWBRIDGE.

Ladies' Auxiliary Committee:

MRS. WILLISTON WALKER,
MRS. ARNON A. ALLING,
MISS FANNIE A. BOWERS,
MISS MARY B. BRISTOL,
MISS GERALDINE CARMALT,
MRS. HENRY CHAMPION,
MRS. GEORGE L. DICKERMAN,
MRS. HENRY F. ENGLISH,
MRS. GEORGE HARRISON GRAY,
MRS. BURTON MANSFIELD,
MRS. CYRUS BERRY PEETS,
MRS. TALCOTT H. RUSSELL,
MRS. J. B. SARGENT,
MISS MARY E. SCRANTON,
MRS. JAMES K. THACHER,
MRS. MORRIS F. TYLER,
MISS EDITH WALKER,
MRS. ARTHUR M. WHEELER,
MRS. ELI WHITNEY.

THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE

Members of the Society

Honorary Members:

HENRY F. WATERS, *Salem, Mass.*
EPHER WHITAKER, *Southold, N. Y.*
WILLIAM C. WINSLOW, *Boston, Mass.*
SAMUEL HART, *Middletown, Conn.*
EDWIN S. LINES, *Newark, N. J.*

Corresponding Member:

L. VERNON BRIGGS, *Hanover, Mass.*

Life Members:

William G. Andrews, *Guilford.*
Roger S. Baldwin.
Simeon E. Baldwin.
L. Wheeler Beecher.
Frederick Bostwick.
Miss Fannie A. Bowers.
Edward E. Bradley.
Robert Brown.
Ericsson F. Bushnell, *N. Y. City.*
William H. Carmalt.
Franklin B. Dexter.
Henry F. English.
Mrs. Henry F. English.
Henry W. Farnam.
Frederick B. Farnsworth.
Franklin Farrel, Jr., *Ansonia.*
George H. Ford.
Edwin S. Greeley.
Frank E. Hotchkiss.

Henry L. Hotchkiss.
Henry Stuart Hotchkiss.
Miss Susan V. Hotchkiss.
Miss Mary S. Johnstone.
George H. Larned, *Hamilton, R. I.*
Joseph Parker.
Edwin Rowe.
Charles B. Rowland, *N. Y. City.*
Mrs. Charles B. Rowland, *N. Y. City.*
Mrs. Joseph B. Sargent.
Joel A. Sperry.
Mrs. Elizabeth Pratt Stevens.
Henry H. Townshend.
Frank D. Trowbridge.
Rutherford Trowbridge.
William R. H. Trowbridge.
Mrs. Robert B. Wade.
Eli Whitney.
Arthur W. Wright.

Annual Members:

George B. Adams.
Nelson Adams, *Springfield, Mass.*
Frederick M. Adler.
Max Adler.
Mrs. W. F. Alcorn.
Arnon A. Alling.
David R. Alling.

John W. Alling.
John C. Anderson.
Joseph Anderson, *Woodmont.*
George L. Armstrong.
William J. Atwater.
Samuel R. Avis.
Francis Bacon.

Leonard W. Bacon.
 Mrs. Henry Baldwin.
 Amos F. Barnes.
 William E. Barnett.
 Thomas R. Barnum.
 George J. Bassett.
 Miss Rebecca D. Beach.
 Miss Elizabeth M. Beardsley.
 William A. Beardsley.
 William Beebe.
 William S. Beecher.
 George W. L. Benedict.
 Mrs. Philo S. Bennett.
 Thomas G. Bennett.
 Miss Emily Betts.
 Frederick A. Betts.
 Frank L. Bigelow.
 Louis B. Bishop.
 Mrs. Timothy H. Bishop.
 Henry T. Blake.
 James Kingsley Blake.
 William P. Blake.
 Clarence B. Bolmer.
 Edward A. Bowers.
 Andrew R. Bradley.
 Miss E. C. Bradley.
 Mrs. Franklin S. Bradley.
 Frederick T. Bradley.
 Mrs. Frederick T. Bradley.
 Miss S. L. Bradley.
 William H. Brewer.
 Frederick F. Brewster.
 Eugene S. Bristol.
 Louis H. Bristol.
 Nathan S. Bronson.
 Samuel L. Bronson.
 George J. Brush.
 Fred B. Bunnell.
 George F. Burgess.
 Charles E. Burton.
 George R. Burton.
 Winthrop G. Bushnell.
 Timothy E. Byrnes, *Boston, Mass.*
 Walter Camp.
 Leverett Candee, *Springfield, Mass.*
 Le Grand Cannon.
 Mrs. Henry Champion.

Edwin L. Chapman.
 Minotte E. Chatfield.
 F. Joseph Chatterton.
 Livingston W. Cleaveland.
 George R. Coan.
 Ward Coe.
 Frank Addison Corbin.
 Mrs. Helen L. Cowles.
 Mrs. Lottie Forbes Cowles.
 George M. Curtis, *Meriden.*
 George W. Curtis.
 Mrs. T. W. T. Curtis.
 John P. Cushing.
 Leonard M. Daggett.
 Edward S. Dana.
 Harry G. Day.
 Miss Mary E. Day.
 Charles S. DeForest.
 Eugene DeForest.
 Clarence Deming.
 William H. Douglass.
 Miss Eliza deForest Downer.
 John I. H. Downes.
 Timothy Dwight.
 Mrs. Daniel C. Eaton.
 Benjamin R. English.
 Lewis H. English.
 Alexander W. Evans.
 Henry W. Farnam, Jr.
 Miss Katherine K. Farnam.
 Miss Louise W. Farnam.
 William W. Farnam.
 Mrs. W. W. Farnam.
 Bruce Fenn.
 Wallace B. Fenn.
 William T. Fields.
 Irving Fisher.
 Samuel H. Fisher.
 John B. Fitch.
 Charles J. Foote.
 Ellsworth I. Foote.
 Henry W. Foster.
 Pierrepont B. Foster.
 John S. Fowler.
 John Currier Gallagher.
 Levi C. Gilbert.
 Samuel D. Gilbert.

Wilbur F. Gilbert.
 Charles E. Graham.
 Mrs. George M. Grant.
 Frederick D. Grave.
 Arthur C. Graves.
 Mrs. George Harrison Gray.
 Mrs. Mary F. Woods Greist.
 Mrs. Mary T. Gridley.
 Frank W. Guion.
 Arthur T. Hadley.
 Edwin Hallock, *Dcrby*.
 Charles S. Hamilton.
 Alfred E. Hammer.
 Edward A. Harriman.
 Mrs. Lynde Harrison.
 William T. Hayes.
 John Edward Heaton.
 James S. Hemingway.
 Samuel Hemingway.
 John Henney.
 James Hillhouse.
 Mrs. James Hillhouse.
 Mrs. Horace P. Hoadley.
 Clarence R. Hooker.
 Thomas Hooker.
 Hobart L. Hotchkiss.
 Justus S. Hotchkiss.
 Mrs. Justus S. Hotchkiss.
 Norton R. Hotchkiss.
 William H. Hull.
 Samuel W. Hurlburt.
 Mrs. Charles L. Ives.
 Hobart B. Ives.
 Moses Joy.
 Greene Kendrick, *West Haven*.
 Andrew Keogh.
 Fred'k J. Kingsbury, *Waterbury*.
 Mrs. William L. Kingsley.
 H. M. Kochersperger.
 George T. Ladd.
 David D. Lambert.
 Henry R. Lang.
 Lyman M. Law.
 Henry Barrett Learned.
 Wilson H. Lee.
 Charles S. Leete.
 George W. Lewis.

C. Purdy Lindsley.
 H. Wales Lines, *Meriden*.
 Harry K. Lines.
 Samuel Lloyd.
 Edwin H. Lockwood.
 Seymour C. Loomis.
 Richard F. Lyon.
 Burton Mansfield.
 Mrs. Burton Mansfield.
 Edward F. Mansfield.
 Mrs. John W. Mansfield.
 Stanley Mansfield.
 John T. Manson.
 Mrs. John T. Manson.
 George B. Martin.
 Mrs. George A. Mathews.
 A. McClellan Mathewson.
 Charles M. Matthews.
 John P. McCusker.
 Virgil F. McNeil.
 Charles S. Mellen.
 Eli Mix.
 Phelps Montgomery.
 Arthur Blair Moody.
 Cornelius S. Morehouse.
 Samuel C. Morehouse.
 Elliott H. Morse.
 Miss Julia Moseley.
 Mrs. Seth H. Moseley.
 William H. Moseley.
 C. LaRue Munson, *Williamsport, Pa.*
 Charles H. Nettleton.
 Henry G. Newton.
 Arthur D. Osborne.
 Lewis Osterweis.
 Samuel K. Page.
 Charles Ray Palmer.
 Frank W. Pardee.
 William S. Pardee.
 John G. Parker.
 Henry F. Parmelee.
 Salmon G. Pease.
 Henry H. Peck, *Waterbury*.
 Cyrus Berry Peets.
 William Lyon Phelps.
 Andrew W. Phillips.
 Miss Lina M. Phipps.

Edwin W. Potter, *Hamden*.
 Thomas M. Prentice.
 Miss Lillian E. Prudden.
 Miss Anna Chapin Ray.
 Horatio G. Redfield.
 Mrs. Edward M. Reed.
 Horatio M. Reynolds.
 Charles L. Rockwell, *Meriden*.
 Edward H. Rogers.
 Edwin P. Root.
 George A. Root.
 Henry C. Rowe.
 Amory E. Rowland.
 Talcott H. Russell.
 Thomas H. Russell.
 Mrs. Edward Elbridge Salisbury.
 Charles E. P. Sanford.
 Mrs. Henry B. Sargent.
 Gustave R. Sattig.
 Emmett A. Saunders, *Mishawaka, Ind.*
 John C. Schwab.
 Miss Mary E. Scranton.
 Morris W. Seymour, *Bridgeport*.
 Joseph Sheldon.
 Bernard Shoninger.
 Simon B. Shoninger.
 Frederick W. J. Sizer.
 Walter C. Skiff.
 Clarence E. Skinner.
 Andrew H. Smith.
 Augustus B. Smith.
 Charles H. Smith.
 James B. Smith.
 Levi T. Snow.
 James E. Stetson.
 Willis K. Stetson.
 H. Merriman Steele.
 Ezekiel G. Stoddard.
 Anson Phelps Stokes, *New York*.
 Anson Phelps Stokes, Jr.
 S. Fred Strong.
 Edward Taylor.
 John H. Taylor.
 Clarence E. Thompson.
 Frank I. Thompson.
 Mrs. Sherwood S. Thompson.

George H. Townsend.
 John W. Townsend.
 Joseph H. Townsend.
 Charles F. Treadway.
 Courtlandt H. Trowbridge.
 Elford P. Trowbridge.
 Francis B. Trowbridge.
 Frederick L. Trowbridge.
 Hayes Quincy Trowbridge.
 Winston J. Trowbridge.
 George Henry Tuttle.
 Roger W. Tuttle.
 Julius Twiss.
 Victor Morris Tyler.
 Mrs. William R. Tyler.
 Isaac M. Ullman.
 Addison VanName.
 Howard C. Vibbert.
 Williston Walker.
 Mrs. Williston Walker.
 Thomas Wallace, Jr.
 Henry A. Warner.
 William A. Warner.
 Herbert C. Warren.
 George D. Watrous.
 Mrs. George H. Watrous.
 Wheeler deForest Watrous.
 William A. Watts.
 Mrs. Francis Wayland.
 Mrs. Pierce N. Welch.
 Arthur M. Wheeler.
 John Davenport Wheeler.
 Walter O. Whitcomb.
 Oliver S. White.
 Roger S. White.
 Mrs. Eli Whitney.
 Miss Henrietta E. Whitney.
 Mrs. William D. Whitney.
 James M. Whittemore.
 Charles W. Whittlesey.
 Fred'k Wells Williams.
 Arthur B. Woodford.
 Rollin S. Woodruff.
 Theodore S. Woolsey.
 William A. Wright.
 Albert Zunder.

1. The first of these is the
 2. second is the
 3. third is the
 4. fourth is the
 5. fifth is the
 6. sixth is the
 7. seventh is the
 8. eighth is the
 9. ninth is the
 10. tenth is the
 11. eleventh is the
 12. twelfth is the
 13. thirteenth is the
 14. fourteenth is the
 15. fifteenth is the
 16. sixteenth is the
 17. seventeenth is the
 18. eighteenth is the
 19. nineteenth is the
 20. twentieth is the
 21. twenty-first is the
 22. twenty-second is the
 23. twenty-third is the
 24. twenty-fourth is the
 25. twenty-fifth is the
 26. twenty-sixth is the
 27. twenty-seventh is the
 28. twenty-eighth is the
 29. twenty-ninth is the
 30. thirtieth is the
 31. thirty-first is the
 32. thirty-second is the
 33. thirty-third is the
 34. thirty-fourth is the
 35. thirty-fifth is the
 36. thirty-sixth is the
 37. thirty-seventh is the
 38. thirty-eighth is the
 39. thirty-ninth is the
 40. fortieth is the
 41. forty-first is the
 42. forty-second is the
 43. forty-third is the
 44. forty-fourth is the
 45. forty-fifth is the
 46. forty-sixth is the
 47. forty-seventh is the
 48. forty-eighth is the
 49. forty-ninth is the
 50. fiftieth is the

1. The first of these is the
 2. second is the
 3. third is the
 4. fourth is the
 5. fifth is the
 6. sixth is the
 7. seventh is the
 8. eighth is the
 9. ninth is the
 10. tenth is the
 11. eleventh is the
 12. twelfth is the
 13. thirteenth is the
 14. fourteenth is the
 15. fifteenth is the
 16. sixteenth is the
 17. seventeenth is the
 18. eighteenth is the
 19. nineteenth is the
 20. twentieth is the
 21. twenty-first is the
 22. twenty-second is the
 23. twenty-third is the
 24. twenty-fourth is the
 25. twenty-fifth is the
 26. twenty-sixth is the
 27. twenty-seventh is the
 28. twenty-eighth is the
 29. twenty-ninth is the
 30. thirtieth is the
 31. thirty-first is the
 32. thirty-second is the
 33. thirty-third is the
 34. thirty-fourth is the
 35. thirty-fifth is the
 36. thirty-sixth is the
 37. thirty-seventh is the
 38. thirty-eighth is the
 39. thirty-ninth is the
 40. fortieth is the
 41. forty-first is the
 42. forty-second is the
 43. forty-third is the
 44. forty-fourth is the
 45. forty-fifth is the
 46. forty-sixth is the
 47. forty-seventh is the
 48. forty-eighth is the
 49. forty-ninth is the
 50. fiftieth is the

President's Address

(At the Annual Meeting of the Society, November 22, 1909.)

During the year which has just closed, the meetings of the New Haven Colony Historical Society have been held with their accustomed regularity. One fact, unusual in our experience and worthy of note, is that all who have contributed papers on these occasions have been of our own membership. It speaks well for the historical activity of our body that this has been the case, and that the quality of the papers has been so high and satisfactory. The product of this year will be of substantial aid in furnishing material toward making up the new volume of our papers which we hope to issue in the not too remote future.

On December 21, 1908, our Secretary, Mr. Henry T. Blake, presented to us a painstaking and valuable study of the work of his honored father, "Eli Whitney Blake, Scientist and Inventor," setting forth vividly his many-sided interests, his vicissitudes as a discoverer, and his high claims to remembrance for mechanical and scientific achievement. At our first meeting in 1909, on January 18, our fellow-member, Mr. Edward A. Bowers, gave us the benefit of his recent investigations in Madras as to the career of Governor Elihu Yale in India—a subject naturally of high interest to a New Haven audience. Mr. Bowers's experiences and observations were illuminated for us by photographs which he had himself taken, and his examination of the records of that ancient English trading outpost in India enabled him to present a clear picture of the chief early benefactor of our University as a man and an administrator. The month of February brought general observation throughout the country of the hundredth anniversary of the birth of Abraham Lincoln, which fell on the twelfth, and it was fitting that at our nearest regular meeting, on February 15, we should have a part in this commemoration. At that time our Second Vice President, Professor Charles H. Smith, gave to us a careful study of "The Religious Character of Lincoln." A relatively uninvestigated aspect of Lincoln's personality was submitted to searching

CHAPTER 1

THEORY OF THE EARTH AND ITS HISTORY

The theory of the earth and its history is a branch of geology which deals with the origin and development of the earth and its various parts. It is a science which seeks to explain the processes which have shaped the earth and its features. The theory of the earth and its history is based on the study of the earth's rocks and fossils, and on the principles of geology. It is a science which is constantly developing, as new discoveries are made and new theories are proposed. The theory of the earth and its history is a branch of geology which deals with the origin and development of the earth and its various parts. It is a science which seeks to explain the processes which have shaped the earth and its features. The theory of the earth and its history is based on the study of the earth's rocks and fossils, and on the principles of geology. It is a science which is constantly developing, as new discoveries are made and new theories are proposed.

examination, and made to yield results of much importance for an estimate of his inner life and ruling motives. At our meeting on March 22, one of our Directors, Rev. Dr. Charles Ray Palmer, gave us the fruits of extensive investigations into the career of "Rev. William Hooke, One of the Early Leaders of the New Haven Colony," tracing with special care his later history in England, and revealing the high character of the man and his courageous and self-sacrificing devotion to the cause which he had at heart. It is gratifying to know that this paper, which was much appreciated by our Society, has been sought by several of our sister historical associations. At our May meeting, on the 17th, the President discussed "Colonial Weapons." The speaker at our first gathering after the vacation was one of our Directors, Professor Arthur M. Wheeler, who discussed with his accustomed wealth of information and lucidity of statement "The Napoleonic Reorganization of France."

A pleasing and valuable innovation took the place of our usual formal meeting in April. Our gathering, on the 22d, was under the charge of the Ladies' Auxiliary Committee, and on that occasion seven of the women associated in our work, Mrs. Wheeler, Mrs. Champion, Miss Carmalt, Miss Edith Walker, Miss Bristol, Mrs. Russell and Mrs. Walker, made some feature of the treasures in the custody of the Society the text of a brief description. Miss Scranton and Mrs. Mansfield presided at the tables. The occasion was as successful as it was novel, and for its efficient planning and execution, as well as for the attractiveness of the receptions by which our formal meetings are regularly followed, we are indebted to the Ladies' Auxiliary Committee.

The accessions to our collections throughout the year, as indicated in the reports of our Librarian and Curator, have been constant, and indicate that the value of the Society as a repository of historic relics is being increasingly appreciated by the people of our city.

Death has exacted its customary toll of our membership during the past year and has taken from us not only those who were greatly useful in this New Haven community, but several to whom this Society is largely indebted. The first to be summoned from us was Mrs. Sarah D. Whitney, the widow of Eli Whitney, Esq., whose demise occurred in her eighty-fifth year,

on January 12, 1909. A woman of great beauty and attractiveness of manner, she had been an invalid for many years. On the 26th of the same month, Mr. John S. Cannon died, in his seventy-fifth year. Long identified with the business interests of New Haven, Mr. Cannon was of old New Haven ancestry and his membership in this Society was an expression of an interest in its history and traditions. In the death of Captain Edward C. Beecher, in his seventy-eighth year, on April 17, the Society lost not only one of its Directors, but one of its most loyal, devoted and deeply interested friends. His constant presence at our meetings, his occasional participation in our discussions, his great usefulness in furthering the financial prosperity of the Society, and his important services as Chairman of our Committee on Relics, all testified to the sincerity of his concern for our welfare. He is greatly missed from our counsels. On May 30, George L. Dickerman, Esq., a Life Member and a Director of this Society, was summoned from us in his fifty-fifth year. Of old New Haven stock, a lawyer of talent and a man of large business interests in the community, he served us well on our Board of Management. The 8th of June witnessed the death of another of our Life Members, Mr. Joseph Porter, in the seventieth year of his age. Not a native of this city, Mr. Porter became identified with its interests from the time of his graduation at the Sheffield Scientific School in 1859, and few men have served the city of their adoption more largely, or have earned a more honorable place in its affairs. On the 17th of the same month Mrs. Martha W. Bowers, widow of S. Dwight Bowers, Esq., died, in her seventy-sixth year. The family of which she was a beloved member is one greatly useful in this Society. The 16th of October brought the death, in her forty-first year, of Miss Helen Dwight, the only daughter of our honored and revered associate, President Timothy Dwight. The last of our membership to be taken from us was Mr. Pierce N. Welch, who died on October 27, in the sixty-ninth year of his age. Like Mr. Porter, Mr. Welch was not a native of New Haven, but like him had graduated at its University, and had been identified with its business affairs throughout his life. His going from us is a great loss to a community which he touched at many points and which he served with conspicuous fidelity, generosity and usefulness.

The removal by death of so many whose association has meant strength for the Society reminds us once more that only as accessions are secured, especially from the younger elements in the active life of the community, can our usefulness be maintained and the purposes of our organization be fostered. Increased effort should be made to accomplish this result. But while your President feels keenly the necessity of this work, he wishes to acknowledge with gratitude the fidelity, interest and good-will of those present members of the Society who are carrying on its affairs, and whose efforts have made possible its present attainment.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF THE NEW HAVEN
COLONY HISTORICAL SOCIETY FOR THE YEAR ENDING
NOVEMBER 10, 1909.

Receipts.

Balance on hand November 10, 1908	\$ 719.76	
Annual dues collected	1,500.00	
Income from Endowment Fund \$855.00		
Income from general funds.... 145.00	1,000.00	
Income from sale of books	18.00	
	<hr/>	\$3,237.76
Received from New Haven City Burial Association, use of office and telephone		112.00
		<hr/>
		\$3,349.76

Payments.

Librarian and Curator, 1 year	\$800.00	
Janitor, 1 year	360.00	
Fuel bills and carting ashes	392.00	
New Haven Gas Light Co.	53.89	
New Haven Water Co.	40.21	
Southern New England Telephone Co.	16.41	
Repairs to building and furnaces	195.53	
Supplies and entertainments	93.52	
Printing and distributing annual report	\$63.65	
Other printing, postage and sta- tionery	99.77	163.42
Lectures and miscellaneous	58.79	
	<hr/>	\$2,173.77
Balance on hand		<hr/>
		\$1,175.99

Income from Fowler Fund.

Balance November 1, 1908	\$216.07	
Income from funds	200.00	
	<hr/>	\$416.07
Books and papers bought		175.33
		<hr/>
Balance on hand		\$240.74

Income from Bowers Fund.

Balance	\$100.00
Debited for books and genealogical papers	101.20
	<hr/>
Overdraft	\$1.20

A. E. Lines Fund.

Balance	\$5,000.00	
Income from bonds	225.00	
	<hr/>	\$5,225.00
Less cost of \$5,000 bonds with interest....		5,167.50
		<hr/>
Balance on hand		\$57.50

INVESTMENTS.

Life Membership Fund.

Balance, November, 1908	\$394.02	
Interest	15.92	
Total deposit, New Haven Savings Bank	<hr/>	\$409.94

Dwight E. Bowers Memorial Fund.

Invested in \$2,000 Norwich Gas & Electric 5% of 1927	\$2,000.00
---	------------

General Funds.

Boston Electric Co., 1st Mortg., 5%, 1925	\$1,500.00	
New Haven & Derby R. R., 1st, 5%, 1918	1,000.00	
Adams Express, 4%	500.00	
Deposit, National Savings Bank	376.97	
	<hr/>	\$3,376.97

Fowler Memorial Fund.

Invested in American Tel. & Tel., 4% bonds	\$5,000.00
--	------------

A. E. Lines Memorial Fund.

Invested in Connecticut Railway & Light- ing Co., 4½% of 1951	\$5,000.00
--	------------

THE HISTORY OF THE

REIGN OF KING CHARLES THE FIRST

(1625-1649)

BY JOHN BURNET

ESQ.

OF THE ORDER OF THE BATH

AND OF THE SOCIETY OF THE APOSTLES

IN THE HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE

IN TWO VOLUMES

VOLUME THE FIRST

FROM THE ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPTS

AND THE BEST EDITIONS

1704

PRINTED BY J. STURGEON

AT THE SIGN OF THE BELL IN ST. MARTIN'S LANE

AND

AT THE SIGN OF THE BELL

IN ST. MARTIN'S LANE

AND AT THE SIGN OF THE BELL

IN ST. MARTIN'S LANE

AND AT THE SIGN OF THE BELL

IN ST. MARTIN'S LANE

AND AT THE SIGN OF THE BELL

IN ST. MARTIN'S LANE

AND AT THE SIGN OF THE BELL

IN ST. MARTIN'S LANE

AND AT THE SIGN OF THE BELL

IN ST. MARTIN'S LANE

AND AT THE SIGN OF THE BELL

IN ST. MARTIN'S LANE

AND AT THE SIGN OF THE BELL

IN ST. MARTIN'S LANE

Special Fund for Cases and Catalogues.

Balance November 1, 1908	\$18.34	
Interest accrued74	
Balance deposit, New Haven Savings Bank		\$19.08

Summary.

Balance on hand, general funds	\$1,175.99	
Balance on hand, Fowler Fund	240.74	
Balance on hand, Lines Fund	57.50	
		\$1,474.23
Less Bowers Fund overdraft		1.20
Total balance on hand		\$1,473.03

This certifies that we have examined the above account and find same correct, and we have examined the securities and find them on hand and as stated.

BENJAMIN R. ENGLISH,
 CORNELIUS S. MOREHOUSE,
Auditors.

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

...the ...
...the ...
...the ...

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE ENDOWMENT FUND.

Amount received as interest on bonds	\$855.00	
Amount received as interest on deposits ..	11.28	
	<hr/>	\$866.28
Paid to George A. Root, Treasurer	\$855.00	
Balance added to principal	11.28	
	<hr/>	\$866.28

The fund is invested as follows:

6 Consolidated Railway bonds	\$6,000.00	
5 Western Union Telegraph bonds	5,000.00	
4 Pere Marquette R. R. bonds	4,000.00	
2 St. Louis, Iron Mountain & Southern R. R. bonds	2,000.00	
1 Newcastle & Shenango Valley R. R. bond	1,000.00	
1 New Haven City School District bond..	1,000.00	
1 New Haven Street Railway bond.....	1,000.00	
Deposit, Connecticut Savings Bank	168.57	
Deposit, National Savings Bank	122.73	
	<hr/>	\$20,291.30

BENJAMIN R. ENGLISH,
Treasurer.

November 22, 1909.

This is to certify that I have examined the books and vouchers of Benjamin R. English, Treasurer, find the same correct and the securities as listed above in his hands this day.

CORNELIUS S. MOREHOUSE,
Auditor.

November 16, 1909.

THE HISTORY OF THE

REIGN OF

CHARLES THE FIRST

BY

JOHN BURNET

OF

THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

IN TWO VOLUMES

LONDON

Printed by J. Streater, at the Sign of the Gun, in St. Dunstons Church-yard, 1679.

By Authority.

Printed by J. Streater, at the Sign of the Gun, in St. Dunstons Church-yard, 1679.

By Authority.

Printed by J. Streater, at the Sign of the Gun, in St. Dunstons Church-yard, 1679.

Report of the Librarian and Curator

(FOR YEAR ENDING OCTOBER 31, 1909.)

The Society has received about seven hundred books and pamphlets during the past year through the liberality of its friends; and forty volumes, mainly works on genealogy, have been purchased with the income of the Bowers Fund, established two years ago by the family of the late Dwight E. Bowers, who had for many years been one of the staunchest members of the Society. The principal donors were:

Mr. William B. Bacon.	Rt. Rev. Edwin S. Lines.
Mr. George E. Baldwin.	Judge A. McClellan Mathewson.
Rev. William A. Beardsley.	Mr. Louis F. Middlebrook.
Mr. Edward C. Beecher.	Mr. Cornelius S. Morehouse.
Mrs. Edward C. Beecher.	Miss Frances E. Munson.
Mr. Andrew T. Bierkan.	Mr. Edgar B. Nichols.
Mrs. Franklin S. Bradley.	Rev. Charles Ray Palmer.
Hon. Frank D. Brandegee.	Mr. Philip Pond.
Mr. Frederick F. Brewster.	Miss Sarah R. Pyncheon.
Mr. Herbert N. Casson.	Mrs. Margaret Rankin.
Mrs. Emily Johnston DeForest.	Mr. W. C. Sharpe.
Prof. Irving Fisher.	Hon. N. D. Sperry.
Miss Isabel Graham Foster.	Mr. Inglis Stuart.
Mr. Stephen M. Griswold.	Mr. Francis B. Trowbridge.
Mr. George E. Hill.	Mrs. Morris F. Tyler.
Mr. Frank E. Hotchkiss.	Mr. William H. Wallbridge.
Mrs. Justus Hotchkiss.	Mr. Henry A. Warner.
Hon. Dwight C. Kilbourn.	Rev. Herbert J. Wyckoff.

Reports and publications have been received from societies and corporations as follows:

Académie Royale d'Archéology de Belgique, Antwerp.
American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass.
American Catholic Historical Society, Philadelphia.
American Historical Association.
American Journal of Ethnology.
American Peace Society.
Amherst College.
Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company, Boston.

THE HISTORY OF THE

REIGN OF KING CHARLES THE FIRST

IN 1649

By JOHN BURNET, BISHOP OF SALT-BURGH
 In a new Edition, with many Additions, and
 Corrections, by JOHN BURNET, BISHOP OF
 SALT-BURGH. The second Edition, with
 many Additions, and Corrections, by
 JOHN BURNET, BISHOP OF SALT-BURGH.
 The third Edition, with many Additions,
 and Corrections, by JOHN BURNET, BISHOP
 OF SALT-BURGH.

1649	1650	1651	1652	1653	1654	1655	1656	1657	1658	1659	1660	1661	1662	1663	1664	1665	1666	1667	1668	1669	1670	1671	1672	1673	1674	1675	1676	1677	1678	1679	1680	1681	1682	1683	1684	1685	1686	1687	1688	1689	1690	1691	1692	1693	1694	1695	1696	1697	1698	1699	1700	1701	1702	1703	1704	1705	1706	1707	1708	1709	1710	1711	1712	1713	1714	1715	1716	1717	1718	1719	1720	1721	1722	1723	1724	1725	1726	1727	1728	1729	1730	1731	1732	1733	1734	1735	1736	1737	1738	1739	1740	1741	1742	1743	1744	1745	1746	1747	1748	1749	1750	1751	1752	1753	1754	1755	1756	1757	1758	1759	1760	1761	1762	1763	1764	1765	1766	1767	1768	1769	1770	1771	1772	1773	1774	1775	1776	1777	1778	1779	1780	1781	1782	1783	1784	1785	1786	1787	1788	1789	1790	1791	1792	1793	1794	1795	1796	1797	1798	1799	1800	1801	1802	1803	1804	1805	1806	1807	1808	1809	1810	1811	1812	1813	1814	1815	1816	1817	1818	1819	1820	1821	1822	1823	1824	1825	1826	1827	1828	1829	1830	1831	1832	1833	1834	1835	1836	1837	1838	1839	1840	1841	1842	1843	1844	1845	1846	1847	1848	1849	1850	1851	1852	1853	1854	1855	1856	1857	1858	1859	1860	1861	1862	1863	1864	1865	1866	1867	1868	1869	1870	1871	1872	1873	1874	1875	1876	1877	1878	1879	1880	1881	1882	1883	1884	1885	1886	1887	1888	1889	1890	1891	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899	1900	1901	1902	1903	1904	1905	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196	2197	2198	2199	2200	2201	2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221	2222	2223	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238	2239	2240	2241	2242	2243	2244	2245	2246	2247	2248	2249	2250	2251	2252	2253	2254	2255	2256	2257	2258	2259	2260	2261	2262	2263	2264	2265	2266	2267	2268	2269	2270	2271	2272	2273	2274	2275	2276	2277	2278	2279	2280	2281	2282	2283	2284	2285	2286	2287	2288	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298	2299	2300	2301	2302	2303	2304	2305	2306	2307	2308	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	2330	2331	2332	2333	2334	2335	2336	2337	2338	2339	2340	2341	2342	2343	2344	2345	2346	2347	2348	2349	2350	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2358	2359	2360	2361	2362	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367	2368	2369	2370	2371	2372	2373	2374	2375	2376	2377	2378	2379	2380	2381	2382	2383	2384	2385	2386	2387	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2395	2396	2397	2398	2399	2400	2401	2402	2403	2404	2405	2406	2407	2408	2409	2410	2411	2412	2413	2414	2415	2416	2417	2418	2419	2420	2421	2422	2423	2424	2425	2426	2427	2428	2429	2430	2431	2432	2433	2434	2435	2436	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443	2444	2445	2446	2447	2448	2449	2450	2451	2452	2453	2454	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466	2467	2468	2469	2470	2471	2472	2473	2474	2475	2476	2477	2478	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	2489	2490	2491	2492	2493	2494	2495	2496	2497	2498	2499	2500	2501	2502	2503	2504	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2514	2515	2516	2517	2518	2519	2520	2521	2522	2523	2524	2525	2526	2527	2528	2529	2530	2531	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	2541	2542	2543	2544	2545	2546	2547	2548	2549	2550	2551	2552	2553	2554	2555	2556	2557	2558	2559	2560	2561	2562	2563	2564	2565	2566	2567	2568	2569	2570	2571	2572	2573	2574	2575	2576	2577	2578	2579	2580	2581	2582	2583	2584	2585	2586	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2607	2608	2609	2610	2611	2612	2613	2614	2615	2616	2617	2618	2619	2620	2621	2622	2623	2624	2625	2626	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2632	2633	2634	2635	2636	2637	2638	2639	2640	2641	2642	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656	2657	2658	2659	2660	2661	2662	2663	2664	2665	2666	2667	2668	2669	2670	2671	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676	2677	2678	2679	2680	2681	2682	2683	2684	2685	2686	2687	2688	2689	2690	2691	2692	2693	2694	2695	2696	2697	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707	2708	2709	2710	2711	2712	2713	2714	2715	2716	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727	2728	2729	2730	2731	2732	2733	2734	2735	2736	2737	2738	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749	2750	2751	2752	2753	2754	2755	2756	2757	2758	2759	2760	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771	2772	2773	2774	2775	2776	2777	2778	2779	2780	2781	2782	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	2795	2796	2797	2798	2799	2800	2801	2802	2803	2804	2805	2806	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	2819	2820	2821	2822	2823	2824	2825	2826	2827	2828	2829	2830	2831	2832	2833	2834	2835	2836	2837	2838	2839	2840	2841	2842	2843	2844	2845	2846	2847	2848	2849	2850	2851	2852	2853	2854	2855	2856	2857	2858	2859	2860	2861	2862	2863	2864	2865	2866	2867	2868	2869	2870	2871	2872	2873	2874	2875	2876	2877	2878	2879	2880	2881	2882	2883	2884	2885	2886	2887	2888	2889	2890	2891	2892	2893	2894	2895	2896	2897	2898	2899	2900	2901	2902	2903	2904	2905	2906	2907	2908	2909	2910	2911	2912	2913	2914	2915	2916	2917	2918	2919	2920	2921	2922	2923	2924	2925	2926	2927	2928	2929	2930	2931	2932	2933	2934	2935	2936	2937	2938	2939	2940	2941	2942	2943	2944	2945	2946	2947	2948	2949	2950	2951	2952	2953	2954	2955	2956	2957	2958	2959	2960	2961	2962	2963	2964	2965	2966	2967	2968	2969	2970	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	2976	2977	2978	2979	2980	2981	2982	2983	2984	2985	29
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	----

Andover Theological Seminary.
Berkeley Divinity School, Middletown, Conn.
Boston (Mass.) Cemetery Department.
Boston Young Men's Christian Union.
Belchertown, Mass.
Cambridge Historical Society.
The Dominion of Canada.
Chautauqua Society of History and Natural Science.
Chicago Historical Society.
Chicago House of Correction.
Christ Church, New Haven.
Colorado State Historic and Natural History Society.
Commission des Antiquites de la Seine-Inferieure.
Connecticut Farmer (weekly).
Connecticut Historical Society.
Connecticut State Library.
Dau Publishing Co., New York City.
Davenport (Iowa) Academy of Sciences.
Diocese of Connecticut.
District of Columbia Society of Colonial Wars.
Essex Antiquarian.
Essex Institute.
Guilford (Conn.) State Historical Society.
Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio.
Holland Society of New York.
International Conciliation Association.
Iowa Journal of History and Politics.
John Worthy School, Chicago.
Johns Hopkins University.
Lake Mohonk Conference.
Lewis Institute, Chicago.
Lewis Publishing Co., New York.
Maine Historical Society.
Maine Society of Natural History.
Maryland Historical Society.
Massachusetts Historical Society.
Massachusetts Public Records Commission.
Mayflower Descendant.
Medford Historical Register.
Middlesex County (Conn.) Historical Society.
National Peace Congress.
New England Society of New York.
New England Historical and Genealogical Society.
New Haven Free Public Library.
New Haven Journal-Courier.
New Haven Palladium.
New Haven Register.

The first of these is the fact that the
 system is not a simple one, and that
 the results are not always the same.
 The second is that the system is not
 always the same, and that the results
 are not always the same. The third is
 that the system is not always the same,
 and that the results are not always the
 same. The fourth is that the system is
 not always the same, and that the
 results are not always the same. The
 fifth is that the system is not always
 the same, and that the results are not
 always the same. The sixth is that the
 system is not always the same, and
 that the results are not always the
 same. The seventh is that the system
 is not always the same, and that the
 results are not always the same. The
 eighth is that the system is not always
 the same, and that the results are not
 always the same. The ninth is that the
 system is not always the same, and
 that the results are not always the
 same. The tenth is that the system is
 not always the same, and that the
 results are not always the same.

New Haven Saturday Chronicle.
New Jersey Historical Society.
New York State Historical Society.
New York State Library.
New York State Museum.
Ohio Archæological and Historical Society.
Ohio Historical and Philosophical Society.
Ohio Society Sons of Revolution.
Oklahoma Historical Society.
Old Colony Historical Society, Taunton, Mass.
Old Northwest Geological Society.
Oneida Historical Society, Utica, N. Y.
Peabody Museum of Salem, Mass.
Philippine Journal of Science.
State of Rhode Island.
Seymour (Conn.) Record.
Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C.
Suffolk County (N. Y.) Historical Society.
Swedish Historical Society of America.
Syracuse Public Library.
Topsfield (Mass.) Historical Society.
Trinity College, Hartford, Conn.
United States Bureau of Education.
 Civil Service Commission.
 Commissioner of Education.
 Congressional Library.
 Interior Department.
 Interstate Commerce Commission.
 Navy Department.
 War Department.
University of Cincinnati.
University of Nashville.
University of Vermont.
Wisconsin State Historical Society.
Woburn Public Library.
Wyoming Historical Society.
Yale University.

Additions to Collections

1166. Reproduction of the Gazette of the United States, May 2, 1787.—*Purchased.*

1167. Gold Medal: Two Hundred and Fiftieth Jubilee Memorial of the Landing of the Pilgrims at Plymouth Rock (1620-1870).—*Rev. Charles Ray Palmer.*

1168. Several old Documents: the oldest bearing the date of 1747, issued to and by Jonathan Lumm, great-great-great-grandfather of the donor.—*Benjamin C. Lum.*

1168a. Photographic View of the North End of the Pierpont House in Elm Street (1765), Showing also the Steeple of the North Church.—*Rev. Anson Phelps Stokes, Jr.*

1169. Two Tracts: published by Sidney Babcock of New Haven in 1840, "The Sports of Childhood," and "The Little Book of Trades."—*Miss Isabella Graham Foster.*

1170. Lovell's Third Reader: published in New Haven in 1856 by Henry H. Peck.—*Miss Isabella Graham Foster.*

1171. Oil Painting: Portrait of William H. Jones, Postmaster in New Haven.

1172. Oil Painting: Portrait of Evalina Jones (Mrs. W. H.).

1173. Photograph of the Theophilus Eaton House. This house stood on the site of the house now known as No. 15 Elm Street. The present edifice was erected by Captain James Goodrich, and was recently occupied by Dr. C. A. Lindsley.—*E. C. Beecher.*

1174. Working-Drawing of the Interior of the Soldiers' Monument on East Rock Park, New Haven.—*Robert A. Beers.*

1175. Large Engraving: Gettysburg Battlefield; Position of Troops.—*Robert A. Beers.*

1176. Portraits: from old magazines.—*Salmon H. Pease.*

1177. Portable Writing-Desk: owned and used by "Don" DeForest during his residence at Buenos Ayres, 1802-1818.—*Eugene DeForest.*

1178. Toaster: for use in open fireplaces; used in the Treat family for many years.—*Mrs. Henry Champion.*

1179. Cane, containing Bayonet.—*Miss Frances T. Munson.*

1180. Walrus Tooth.—*Miss Frances T. Munson.*

1181. Oriental Slippers.—*Miss Frances T. Munson.*

1182. Blue Dining Plate.—*Miss Frances T. Munson.*

1183. Dining Plate: with reservoir for hot water.—*Miss Frances T. Munson.*

1184. Two small Trays: of lacquered ware.—*Miss Frances T. Munson.*

1185. Bunch of Flax.—*Miss Frances T. Munson.*

1186. New York Evening Post, November 16, 1801: a replica.—*Rt. Rev. E. S. Lines.*

1187. New York Herald, Extra, March 4, 1861: a portion.—*Rt. Rev. E. S. Lines.*

1188. Marine Painting, "6 x 9": by Margaret (Carr) Hall of New Haven.—*Mrs. Margaret Rankin.*

1189. Photograph of President McKinley.—*Mrs. Margaret Rankin.*
1190. Campaign Badges.—*Mrs. Margaret Rankin.*
1191. Framed Engraving of Abraham Lincoln.—*Mrs. Franklin S. Bradley.*
1192. Framed Engraving of the Signing of the Emancipation Proclamation.—*Mrs. Franklin S. Bradley.*
1193. Globe: used by Caleb Bowers when teaching school in Cromwell and adjacent towns, 1830 to 1840.—*Edward A. Bowers.*
1194. Sketch of the Union School House, erected on Little Orange Street in 1802. The second story of the building was used by Hiram Lodge, No. 1, A. F. and A. M., from 1813 to 1843. The sketch was drawn from memory by a member of Hiram Lodge, and authenticated by pupils.—*E. C. Beecher.*
1195. Spider: used by the Warner family, of New Haven, for seventy years. On the last day of July, 1839, a tornado swept over a small part of New Haven; the home of Benjamin Warner on Dixwell Avenue, near Foote Street, was demolished. Rev. Harry Croswell, Rector of Trinity Church, gave this frying pan, with several other articles, to the Warner family.—*Mrs. Isaac W. Bishop.*
1196. Oil Portrait of Governor Henry B. Harrison.—*Burton Mansfield and others.*
1197. Papers, relating to Henry B. Harrison, and to his father, Ammi Harrison; with Silhouettes of Mr. and Mrs. Ammi Harrison.
1198. Photograph: model of the *Constitution*, now in the Peabody Museum at Salem, Mass.
1199. Map of Connecticut, 1811.—*Rev. Anson Phelps Stokes, Jr.*
1200. Yale College in 1828; engraved by Nathaniel Jocelyn.—*Rev. Anson Phelps Stokes, Jr.*
1201. Yale College and the State House, 1840.—*Rev. Anson Phelps Stokes, Jr.*
1202. Salt Dish: brought from England in 1639 by James Heaton. "In the great dining-halls of English houses in the olden times the location of the Salt Dish marked the line between the higher and the lower orders at the table. From this custom has sprung the expression 'below the salt.'"—*Mrs. Henry F. Frost.*
1203. Engraving of the Charter Oak, Hartford, Connecticut. Taken from an oil painting of the original tree, painted for Governor Jewell before the tree was destroyed. Presented by Governor Jewell to Morris F. Tyler.—*Mrs. Morris F. Tyler.*
1204. Case of Bottles.—*Edward A. Bowers.*
1205. Cup: one of a set of twelve at one time owned by Rev. Bela Hubbard, Rector of Trinity Church, New Haven.—*Miss Annie McAllister.*
1206. Pitcher: of copper lustra ware.—*Mrs. Coleman.*
1207. Record Book of the Hartford and New Haven Turnpike Company, 1798-1855.—*Mrs. Frank C. Porter.*
1208. Engraving: Ashland, home of Henry Clay.—*Mrs. Morris F. Tyler.*

1209. Engraving: Savannah, in ante-bellum days.—*Mrs. Morris F. Tyler.*
1210. Engraving: New Haven, from Ferry Hill.—*Mrs. Morris F. Tyler.*
1211. Engraving: Perils of our Forefathers.
1213. Rush-Seated Chair.
1214. Magazine Rack.
1215. Label Printing Outfit.
1216. Pamphlet holders.
1217. Plan of proposed Monument commemorative of Tryon's Raid.
1218. Cannon Ball: from Bowling Green, New York City.
1219. Cannon Ball: from Fort Washington.
1220. Cannon Ball: from Fort Tryon.
1221. Cannon Ball: from Audubon Farm.
1222. Programme of Exercises and Badge: 200th Anniversary of Settlement of New Haven, 1636-1886.
1223. Engraving: Plymouth Monument.
1224. Engraving: Christ Blessing the Children.
1225. Photograph of Webster School, New Haven.
1226. Old Fireplace Screen.
1227. Photograph of Admiral Foote.
1228. Chair.
1229. Bandboxes.
1230. Indian Trunk: presented to Audubon, the naturalist, by the Indians among whom he lived and studied.—*Mrs. Morris F. Tyler.*
1232. Portrait of Washington: with Masonic and other emblematic designs. Painted on glass in 1800 by a Chinese artist, for Capt. Peter Storer of New Haven.—*Mrs. Thomas R. Trowbridge.*
- 1232a. Design for Altar at Trinity Church, New Haven.—*George F. Newcomb.*
1233. Several interesting Manuscripts, relating to business transactions in New Haven.—*George A. Root.*
1234. Book-Case.—*Mrs. George L. Dickerman.*
1235. Bronze Medal: commemorating the One Hundredth Anniversary of the New England Society of the City of New York.
1236. Bronze Medal of the Wyoming Historical Society: Centennial of the first use of Wyoming coal, February 11, 1908.
1237. Malay Kreese, or Dagger: with serpentine blade enclosed in a wooden case.—*Mrs. Thomas R. Trowbridge.*
1238. Cup and Saucer: plain white, with gilt rim. Brought from China in 1760.—*Mrs. Thomas R. Trowbridge.*
1239. Oriental Candlestick: elephant, recumbent.—*Mrs. Thomas R. Trowbridge.*
1240. Chair: of recent make (1876); used by the late Mr. Trowbridge in his library.—*Mrs. Thomas R. Trowbridge.*
1241. Banknote for \$5.00: issued by the Derby Bank, and payable at the Fulton Bank, New York City, dated July 4, 1825.—*Prof. F. B. Dexter.*

Constitution

(Adopted November 13, 1899. Amended November 19, 1906.)

ARTICLE 1. This Association shall be known as THE NEW HAVEN COLONY HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

ART. 2. The object of the Society shall be to collect and preserve such books, pamphlets, newspapers, broadsides, maps, plans, charts, paintings, engravings, lithographs, and other pictorial representations, manuscripts, autograph letters, curiosities and antiquities of every kind as may be connected with or may illustrate the local history of the towns included within the ancient New Haven Colony; to preserve such traditions as now exist only in the memories of aged persons; to encourage historical and antiquarian investigation and to disseminate historical information.

ART. 3. A President, two Vice Presidents, a Secretary and an Assistant Secretary, and a Treasurer shall be chosen at the annual meeting in November. At the annual meeting next following the adoption of this Article an Advisory Committee of not less than nine nor more than fifteen members shall be chosen: said committee to be arranged in three equal groups; the first to serve for three years, the second for two years, and the third for one year. At each subsequent annual meeting not less than three nor more than five members of the said committee, as the previous (October) meeting of the Society may fix the number, shall be chosen to serve for three years. If no action is taken by that (October) meeting the number shall be the same as that of the group of members whose term expires that year. It shall also be within the discretion of the Society to choose honorary members of the said committee, not to exceed five in office at any one time, from among those who have served as officers or as members of the Advisory Committee; said honorary members to be appointed in permanency with power of voting in meetings of the Directors.

ART. 4. These officers shall together constitute a Board of Directors, who shall have charge of the collections made by the

Society, shall provide regulations for their safety and proper use, and shall prepare business for the regular meetings of the Society.

ART. 5. Any person may become a life member of the Society by the payment of fifty dollars; or an annual member by the payment of five dollars.

ART. 6. The Mayor of the City of New Haven, the President of Yale University, and the Town Clerk of New Haven, shall be *ex-officio* members of the Advisory Committee.

ART. 7. The Society shall hold its meetings on such evenings as the Directors may appoint.

ART. 8. The collections made by the Society shall never be broken up by sale nor by division among its members, nor shall they ever be removed from New Haven; nor shall any article be exchanged or disposed of except by the unanimous vote of the Directors, or by the consent of the donors.

ART. 9. The Constitution, with the exception of the eighth article (which is of the nature of a contract), may be altered or amended by a two-thirds vote of the members present at any annual meeting; provided, that notice of such amendment shall have been given at some meeting at least one month previous.

By-Laws

I. Life members, wherever resident, and annual members residing within the limits of the ancient Colony, or the present County of New Haven, shall alone be entitled to vote in the meetings of the Society. Any person who shall sign the usual form of application for membership and present it with the endorsement of a Director of the Society, and with the payment of the annual fee of \$5, shall thereupon be enrolled as a member from the date of such payment; and the term of all annual memberships shall expire with the annual meeting next after subscriptions are paid.

II. Honorary and Corresponding members may be chosen by ballot at a regular meeting of the Society, upon nomination of the Directors; provided such nominations shall have been made at a previous regular meeting. They shall consist of persons residing out of the Colony and County of New Haven, who may

be distinguished for important public service to the cause of historic investigation and general literature.

III. A committee of three shall be annually appointed at the October meeting of the Society to serve as a Nominating Committee and to report nominations for officers and members of the Advisory Committee in season for action at the annual meeting of the Society, but nothing in the action of the Nominating Committee shall limit the right of any member of the Society to make nominations at the annual meeting for any office that may be filled by the action of that meeting.

IV. The President shall preside at all meetings of the Society and of the Directors; shall call, by himself, or the Secretary, special meetings, when requested by five members; and shall deliver or make provision for an address at the annual meeting. In his absence, one of the Vice Presidents shall perform the duties of President.

V. The Secretary, or in his absence the Assistant Secretary, shall have custody of the files, records and seal of the Society, and shall keep an accurate journal of its proceedings, and also of the proceedings of the Directors, and conduct the correspondence of the Society.

VI. The Treasurer shall receive all fees for membership, and all other moneys due, and all donations or bequests of money to the Society; shall pay, upon the order in writing of the President or of the Chairman of the committee by whom the same may be contracted, all accounts against the Society; and shall at least five days before the annual meeting of the Society in each year, render to the Finance Committee of the Board of Directors of the Society a minute statement of his receipts and disbursements and of the property and debts of the Society to and including October 31st of each year, which statement shall be carefully examined and certified to by said committee before being presented by the Treasurer at the annual meeting.

The Treasurer shall be annually bonded at the expense of the Society in such a sum as the Finance Committee shall direct, in some reliable surety company, approved by the Finance Committee, and such committee is charged with the responsibility of such security being effected as aforesaid.

VII. The Directors may appoint a Librarian and a Curator, who shall, under their supervision, arrange, protect and cata-

logue all books, pamphlets, manuscripts and other articles deposited in the rooms of the Society; and shall, before every annual meeting, make a full report to the Board of the condition of the library and collections.

VIII. The Directors shall provide each year for the public reading of papers, or delivery of historical lectures; the manuscripts of which papers and lectures shall, with the consent of the authors, be owned and preserved by the Society.

IX. Committees on the various departments of the work of the Society shall be appointed by the Directors to report as the Directors from time to time may prescribe.

All members of such committees shall hold office for one year, or until their successors are appointed.

X. An Executive Committee, consisting of five Directors, to whom the Directors may entrust such part of their duties as they judge best.

XI. A Finance Committee of three who shall advise with and direct the Treasurer respecting the care and investment of the funds of the Society and be the standing auditors of his accounts.

They shall annually inspect the securities in which said funds may be invested and certify to the results of such inspection in writing.

XII. A House Committee, consisting of five members, who shall have general oversight of the building, its use and the arrangement of its contents, with power to receive or decline gifts other than those which are offered specifically to the historical collections of the Society.

XIII. A Committee on Relics, consisting of five members, who shall have power to receive or decline such gifts as may be offered as additions to the historical collections in the custody of the Society, shall ascertain as far as possible the authenticity and history of the objects now preserved in its care, and shall give attention to increasing these collections. This committee shall also be charged with the duty of preparing or revising a catalogue of the Relics in the custody of the Society when requested to do so by the Directors.

XIV. A Publication Committee, consisting of the President and Secretary and three members, who shall have charge of the

publication of the papers of the Society as authorized by the Directors.

XV. A Library Committee, consisting of five members of whom the Librarian shall be one, whose duties shall be to increase the collections of books and documents which are or may be of historic interest.

XVI. A Membership Committee, consisting of three members, whose duties shall be to maintain and increase the membership of the Society.

XVII. A Committee to arrange for the reading of papers, consisting of President, Secretary and three Directors.

XVIII. A Ladies' Auxiliary Committee, numbering five or more, may be appointed by the Directors to act under the direction of the Executive Committee.

XIX. 1. The Directors shall meet at least four times a year and at such other times as the President may specify; and seven shall constitute a quorum.

2. The Society shall meet monthly except during the summer months.

XX. Notice of the Annual Meeting of the Society, which shall be held in November, shall be sent to each member by mail, and in all meetings duly called and notified fifteen members shall be a quorum for the transaction of any business.

XXI. The order of proceedings at the meetings of the Society shall be as follows:

1. Reading of the minutes of the preceding meeting.
2. Report of donations.
3. Reading of letters received in correspondence.
4. Unfinished business.
5. Written communications or lectures.
6. Verbal communications.
7. Miscellaneous business.

XXII. All donations to the Secretary, and deposits with the same, shall be entered in a book kept for that purpose, and reported to the next regular meeting of the Society, and proper written acknowledgments shall be made therefor.

XXIII. Any alteration of these by-laws may be made at a regular meeting of the Society, such alterations having been proposed at a previous meeting, or proposed by the Directors.

The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been elected to the office of Justice of the Peace for the year 1890. The names are given in alphabetical order of their surnames. The names of the persons who have been elected to the office of Justice of the Peace for the year 1890 are as follows:

Adams, John	1
Allen, John	2
Anderson, John	3
Armstrong, John	4
Ashley, John	5
Austin, John	6
Baker, John	7
Baldwin, John	8
Barber, John	9
Barnes, John	10
Bartlett, John	11
Bassett, John	12
Baxter, John	13
Beebe, John	14
Bell, John	15
Bennett, John	16
Benton, John	17
Berry, John	18
Bishop, John	19
Black, John	20
Blackburn, John	21
Blackwell, John	22
Blackman, John	23
Blackmore, John	24
Blackstone, John	25
Blackwell, John	26
Blackman, John	27
Blackmore, John	28
Blackstone, John	29
Blackwell, John	30
Blackman, John	31
Blackmore, John	32
Blackstone, John	33
Blackwell, John	34
Blackman, John	35
Blackmore, John	36
Blackstone, John	37
Blackwell, John	38
Blackman, John	39
Blackmore, John	40
Blackstone, John	41
Blackwell, John	42
Blackman, John	43
Blackmore, John	44
Blackstone, John	45
Blackwell, John	46
Blackman, John	47
Blackmore, John	48
Blackstone, John	49
Blackwell, John	50
Blackman, John	51
Blackmore, John	52
Blackstone, John	53
Blackwell, John	54
Blackman, John	55
Blackmore, John	56
Blackstone, John	57
Blackwell, John	58
Blackman, John	59
Blackmore, John	60
Blackstone, John	61
Blackwell, John	62
Blackman, John	63
Blackmore, John	64
Blackstone, John	65
Blackwell, John	66
Blackman, John	67
Blackmore, John	68
Blackstone, John	69
Blackwell, John	70
Blackman, John	71
Blackmore, John	72
Blackstone, John	73
Blackwell, John	74
Blackman, John	75
Blackmore, John	76
Blackstone, John	77
Blackwell, John	78
Blackman, John	79
Blackmore, John	80
Blackstone, John	81
Blackwell, John	82
Blackman, John	83
Blackmore, John	84
Blackstone, John	85
Blackwell, John	86
Blackman, John	87
Blackmore, John	88
Blackstone, John	89
Blackwell, John	90
Blackman, John	91
Blackmore, John	92
Blackstone, John	93
Blackwell, John	94
Blackman, John	95
Blackmore, John	96
Blackstone, John	97
Blackwell, John	98
Blackman, John	99
Blackmore, John	100

Objects Desired for the Society's Collections

1. Manuscripts. Family papers, letters, diaries, military rolls, deeds, wills, records of extinct churches, business houses, or public corporations, such as turnpike companies, etc.

2. Printed Matter. Local histories, family genealogies, files of Connecticut newspapers (bound or unbound), reports of anniversaries of towns, churches, etc., and of Connecticut religious, educational, mercantile or social institutions. Anything printed in the Thirteen Colonies or the United States prior to 1800. Any books or pamphlets, published in New Haven, whether before or after 1800, down to the present time.

3. Cabinet. Portraits of well-known Connecticut men and women, badges, medals, flags, swords, Indian relics, historic china or plate, and other memorials, especially those which illustrate local or American history.

The Society has appointed a Committee on Relics, having charge of all questions relating to the acceptance and disposition of antiques, curiosities, paintings, etc., and of the general arrangement of its Collection. All gifts intended as additions to these sent to the Society will receive the prompt attention of this committee.

F84648

.69



